

Burlington History Index

Introduction

The Burlington History Index is a retrieval tool for the library's non-digitized materials primarily located in the Burlington History Room at Central Library. Identification of and access to non-catalogued materials within BPL's local history collection is available only through this alphabetical index.

Items that are listed in the library catalogue may be searched by Title, Author and/or Subject. Topics of local interest have been identified from these items and included in the Burlington History Index. These items may be found in the Burlington History Room, or with our regular non-fiction collections mainly at Central Library.

Content includes mainly Burlington and Oakville/Halton County information, but also Hamilton and Wentworth County landmarks and events as they have linked to our past.

Historical materials and archival holdings housed in the Burlington History Room are for reference only.

Burlington History Index Resources

The types of Local History resources identified in this index include:

- an extensive vertical file collection of uncatalogued pamphlets, newspaper clippings including biographical files of pioneer families and files on cemeteries, churches and schools
- scrapbooks and other materials donated by current or former citizens of Burlington or assembled by library staff and volunteers
- selected references from books on our local history, many of which are reference only, and must be used in the library

How to use the Burlington History Index

The Burlington History Index is a searchable PDF file that includes text that can be searched upon using the standard Adobe Reader "search" functionality. In addition, the text can be selected and copied from the PDF.

rev Jan 2025 Page 1 of 313



How to search for a word in a PDF using any PDF reader

- 1. Open any PDF with your default PDF reader.
- 2. Press CTRL+F (Windows) or CMD+F (Mac).
- 3. In the text box, enter your search term.
- 4. The first match will be highlighted.
- 5. Press Enter or click the right arrow to navigate between the results.

Abbreviations used in this index include:

- BUR v.f. = vertical file material located in the Burlington History Room
- (BUR) = resource located in the Burlington History Room only
- (REF) = item is shelved in our non-fiction area, but must be used in-library only
- A-F### = item is located in the archival collections

rev Jan 2025 Page 2 of 313



Alphabetized Burlington History Index

Search for a term or category under the relevant letter.

Burlington History Index - A

ABBEY LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA

Burlington: an Illustrated History. p. 147 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

ABORIGINAL PEOPLES

 From Pathway to Skyway Revisited: the Story of Burlington, p. 18-23 (map) -971.3523 EME (BUR)

ACKLAND (ACLAND), J.

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 2 (pic) - 971.253 CRA (BUR)

ACKLAND (ACLAND) FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography - Ackland Family

ACTON, ONT.

- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 41-43 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 100-101 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

ADAMS, J. BASIL

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

• BUR v.f. Municipal Government

ADMIRAL MOTOR INN

Let's Talk Business, July 1985, p. 19

rev Jan 2025 Page 3 of 313



AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

- BUR v.f. Churches General file
- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 1, 1979, p. 35-39 (pic) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

AGERTON, ONT.

- NOTE: known as Auburn before 1892
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 102-103 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

AGRICULTURAL FAIRS

- BUR v.f. Plowing Matches
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 47-49 971.353 CLA (BUR)

AGRICULTURAL MUSEUM

See: Ontario Agricultural Museum

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

- BUR v.f. Burlington and Nelson Agricultural Society
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 80 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

AGRICULTURE - ALDERSHOT AREA

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 42 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

AGRICULTURE - BEE KEEPING

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 35 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

AGRICULTURE - HISTORY

- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 41-43 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 2, 6 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

AHVRO ELECTRONICS

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 142 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 4 of 313



• BUR v.f. Business (Business & Finance, April 1988, p. 25)

AIRLINE LIMOUSINE SERVICE

• BUR v.f. Transportation

AISCO INC.

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 141 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

ALBERTSON, WM.

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 64 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

ALCAN HOMES

BUR v.f. Housing (Pre-fabricated development)

ALCHEM INC.

• Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 85 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

ALCHEM LTD.

- "Alchem number one in service chemicals," Gazette 74/11/27 p. 17
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 3 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ALDERSHOT

- BUR v.f. Aldershot
- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names

ALDERSHOT - CAMPBELL'S CORNERS

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 9 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 132 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

rev Jan 2025 Page 5 of 313



ALDERSHOT - HISTORY

- Famous Names on the Plains: an historic tour of Aldershot 971.3533 ALD (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 19; vol. 2, p. 38-43; 70-71; 257 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer
- "The Aldershot Story," Burlington Gazette, September 5/73 p. 2
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 9, 84 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- And They Came to East Flamborough: a Celebration of East Flamborough Township's Pre-Confederation Heritage - 971.352 GRE (BUR)
- Those Who Served 1939-1945: Aldershot, Campbell's Corners, etc. 940.46771 LAN (BUR)
- "Looking back on a century of development in Burlington," Burlington Gazette, 1973/12/26
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 245 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

ALDERSHOT - NAME

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 129 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

ALDERSHOT ANNEXATION

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 311 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) -filed in microfilm drawer

ALDERSHOT BASEBALL CLUB

- Tweedsmuir History, vol.1, p. 269 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 166 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

ALDERSHOT COMMUNITY COUNCIL

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 277-307 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) -filed in microfilm drawer

ALDERSHOT CONTRACTORS EQUIPMENT RENTAL LTD.

- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 336-340 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) shelved in microfilm drawer
- Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 176 971.3533 LOV (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Business (Business + Finance, April 1988, p. 26)

rev Jan 2025 Page 6 of 313



ALDERSHOT HIGH SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Schools Aldershot High School
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 24, 25, 38, 31
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 65, vol. 2, p. 255-256 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Aldershot High School Yearbooks 971.3533 ALD

ALDERSHOT HISTORICAL SOCIETY

BUR v.f. Women's Institute of Aldershot

ALDERSHOT INDUSTRIAL INSTALLATIONS LTD.

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 339-340 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

ALDERSHOT LAWN BOWLING CLUB

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 260-276 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

ALDERSHOT LIONS CLUB

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 317-18 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

ALDERSHOT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

- BUR v.f. Churches Aldershot Presbyterian Church
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 32 (pic) 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Wee Kirks and Stately Steeples 285.271352 WEE (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 213, 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 219-226 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

ALDERSHOT WOMEN'S INSTITUTE

See: Women's Institute of Aldershot

rev Jan 2025 Page 7 of 313



ALEXANDER FARM

- NOTE: now the Halton Region Museum
- Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, Winter 1980, p. 3 (+pic) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

ALICE PECK GALLERY

- NOTE: 2100 Lakeshore Rd.
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 48 917.13533 (BUR)
- Hamilton Spectator, July 24, 1984, p. D1
- Burlington Post, Mar. 13/87 p. E6
- See also: Peck, Alice

ALLEN, G. - RESIDENCE

- BUR v.f Historic Houses, Sites, etc. General file
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 31 971.353 CRA (BUR)

ALLEN, HARRY

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ALLEN, JAMES

- Burlington Spectator, Nov 8/86, p. T4
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 237, 238 917.3533 TUR (BUR)

ALLEN, JAMES S.

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 2 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

ALLEN, ROBERT

Genealogy of the Robert Allen Family and Historical Sketch - 929.2 ALL (BUR)

ALLEN FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Allen Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 190-192 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 8 of 313



ALMANAC

- The 1995 Hamilton Almanac 031.02 HAM (BUR)
- The Canadian Mercantile Almanack for 1847 031.CAN (BUR)

ALMAS FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Almas Family
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 47, 53, 56 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- A-F002: Almas-Vivian Family collection
- A-F001: Edwin Vivian fonds

ALSON, GEORGE

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 45, 46, 47, 48 (pic) - 917.3533 TUR (BUR)

ALTON, JOSEPH

• BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - Bent House - General file

ALTON CENTRAL EAST COMMUNITY

• BUR v.f. Alton Central East Community

ALTON FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Alton Family
- Genealogical Record of Births, Marriages and Deaths in the Cleaver, Ramsey, Alton, Thomas, Winter and McLaren Families - 929.2 CLE (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 164-165 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- A-F003: Alton Family collection

AMALGAMATION

See: Regional Government - Amalgamation

AMES, RON

Hamilton Spectator, Nov. 12, 1983, p. D1

ANCHORAGE CANNING CO.

rev Jan 2025 Page 9 of 313



• BUR v.f. Canadian Canners Ltd.

ANCHORAGE PROJECT

- Burlington History Scrapbook vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 42, 43, 44 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- "Anchorage property had colourful history," Gazette 74/02/13 p. 7
- "Last minute questions concern high rise Anchorage project," Gazette 74/02/20 p.
- "Anchorage receives approval", Gazette 74/04/10 p.
- "Developer to appeal OMB Anchorage rejection," Gazette 75/01/08 p.
- "Merchants on Brant Street favor Anchorage project," Gazette 75/01/22 p.
- "Staff considers Anchorage policy," Gazette 75/01/22 p.

ANDERSON (DR.) - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 44 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

ANDERSON, JOHN MURRAY (BRANT INN)

- Brant Inn Memories 917.13533 BRO
- Hamilton Spectator, Dec. 10/64, p. 72 (pic)

ANDERSON, JOSEPH

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 227 - 917.3533 TUR (BUR)

ANDERSON, SAM

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 106, 107 - 917.3533 TUR (BUR)

ANDERSON FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Anderson Family

ANDERSON'S BRUNCH BAR

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 5 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ANGELA COUGHLAN POOL

rev Jan 2025 Page 10 of 313



- BUR v.f. Department of Recreation Services: Coughlan Pool
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 41 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ANGUS, DOROTHY

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 148, 221, 223, 224 - 917.3533 TUR (BUR)

ANIMAL CONTROL

See: Burlington Animal Aid

ANIMAL CONTROL REGULATIONS

• BUR v.f. By-Laws

ANNIE LOUISE JAMES

A-F011: Annie Louise James fonds

ANTAYA, JULIA

 Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 91 - 708.971352 MAC (BUR)

ANTHONY GALLERY

BUR v.f. Artists

APPERLEY, DAVE

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 49, 50, 51 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

APPLE VILLA

- NOTE: 2201 Lakeshore Rd.
- Heritage Treasures, p. 116-119 (pics) 971.352 EVA (BUR)
- Burlington on Lake Ontario: Our Waterfront Heritage. Part 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p. 26 (pic) - 352.713533 BUR (BUR)

• See also: Smith, J. C.

rev Jan 2025 Page 11 of 313



APPLEBY, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, May 1980, p. 2-6 (+pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 104-105 (+pic) 971.3533 MCD

APPLEBY - HISTORY

BUR v.f. Appleby

APPLEBY CEMETERY

• BUR v.f. Cemeteries - Appleby

APPLEBY COLLEGE

- BUR v.f Schools General file
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 1, 1981, p. 12-16 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

APPLEBY LINE

4050, 4249, 6214, 6409, 6705 Appleby Line - BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Driving Tour ... East" ... Rural Burlington

APPLEBY MALL (OPENING)

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 44, 46, 47 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

APPLEBY SCHOOL (S.S. NO. 3, NELSON)

• BUR v.f. Schools - Appleby School S.S. No. 3 Nelson

APPLEBY UNITED CHURCH

- BUR v.f. Churches General file
- BUR v.f. Churches Appleby United Church
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 43-46a 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

APPLEGARTH, SARAH

rev Jan 2025 Page 12 of 313



 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 58 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

APPLEGARTH, WILLIAM

- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 7 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 58 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington Spectator, Nov. 29, 1986, p. T4

APPLEGARTH FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Applegarth Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 48-50 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 58 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

ARAWANA FARMHOUSE, MILTON

- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. General file
- See also: Chisholm, Lloyd

ARC INDUSTRIES

- BUR v.f. Burlington Association for the Mentally Retarded
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 4, p. 19 917.13533 BUR (REF)
- See also: Burlington Association for the Mentally Retarded

ARCHAEOLOGY

- "Historic site found in path of 403," Hamilton Spectator, Oct. 2, 1981, p. 7
- "Pioneer dump found on pathway of 403," Burlington Post, Oct. 7, 1981, p. 1
- See also: Crawford Lake
- See also: Bennett Site

ARCHAMBAULT, LOUIS

- BUR v.f. Monuments
- See also: Winged Man Sculpture (at Burlington Public Library)

ARENAS

• See: Department of Recreation Services - Arenas

rev Jan 2025 Page 13 of 313



ARGENT, ALLAN

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ARLINK INDUSTRIES

BUR v.f. Business

ARMOUR, DAVE

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ARMSTRONG, LES

BUR v.f. Burlington Authors

ARMSTRONG, O. F. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 56 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

ARMSTRONG, PEGGY

BUR v.f. Burlington Authors

ARNOLD FAMILY

- The Arnold Family 929.2 ARN (BUR)
- My Ancestors: the Arnolds, Ancestral Achievers, 5 volumes 929.20971 KEY (BUR)

AROUND THE BAY ROAD RACE 1898

Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Sept. 2000, p. 1

ARTISTS

- BUR v.f. Artists This file consists of information on many of the following artists:
- See also: Anthony Gallery
- See also: Archambault, Louis

rev Jan 2025 Page 14 of 313



- See also: Alice Peck Gallery
- See also: Artists Gallery
- See also: Bacon, Chris
- See also: Bateman, Robert
- See also: Carey, John (Jack)
- See also: Daniels, Colleen
- See also: Davies, Yvonne
- See also: Dawson, Elizabeth
- See also: Dean, Ghi
- See also: Dizon, Violeta
- See also: Dusil, Eva
- See also: Fast, Kaye
- See also: Gaasenbeek, Barbara
- See also: Giuliani, Justine
- See also: Goodram, Grace
- See also: Harry, Lois
- See also: Harwood, Arthur
- See also: Hepworth, Barbara (Dame)
- See also: Hopper, Eleanor
- See also: Jackson, Murray
- See also: Johnson, Maxine (Max)
- See also: Kirby, John T. (Jack)
- See also: Koyanagi, Kimiko
- See also: Lance Court Gallery
- · See also: Lien, John
- · See also: Lien, Nicole
- See also: McKay, Denise
- See also: Najam-Es-Sani, Aref
- See also: Newman, Harald John
- See also: Page, Isabel
- See also: Persson, Lisa
- See also: Planetree Gallery
- See also: Pyette, Peggy
- See also: Reeves, John
- See also: Rickli, Walt
- See also: Robinson, Beverley
- See also: Salem, Jocelyne
- See also: Shreyer, Brigette
- See also: Tulley, Joan
- · See also: Uss, Vera
- See also: Wardell, Lena
- See also: Weber, Muriel Jane
- See also: Willis, Cecil

rev Jan 2025 Page 15 of 313



• See also: Wysmk, Ann

ARTISTS GALLERY

BUR v.f. Artists

ARTS & CRAFTS

- BUR v.f. Arts & Crafts
- See also: Artists

ARTS & CRAFTS - ART '72 DISPLAY

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec.1, p. 52 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ARTS & CRAFTS - CANDLEMAKING

- BUR v.f. Arts & Crafts
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, 1978, p. 22-23 (pics) 971.3533 CEN (BUR)

ARTS & CRAFTS - CENTENNIAL DISPLAY

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 65 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ARTS & CRAFTS - QUILTING

- BUR v.f. Arts & Crafts (Quilting)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, p. 40-42 (pics) 971.3533 CEN (BUR)

ARTS & CRAFTS - SPINNING WHEELS

• See: Rognvaldson, Clarence

ARTS & CRAFTS - WEAVING

Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 2, Spring 1982, p. 32-34 (pics) - 971.3533 CEN (BUR)

ARTS & CRAFTS - WINGED MAN SCULPTURE

rev Jan 2025 Page 16 of 313



• See: Winged Man Sculpture

ARTS & CRAFTS - WOODWORKING

- BUR v.f. Art & Crafts (woodworking)
- See also: Brender A. Brandis, Gerard
- See also: Guenther, Fred
- See also: Harwood, Arthur

ARTS AND LETTERS CLUB OF BURLINGTON

- BUR v.f. Arts and Letters Club of Burlington
- Town of Burlington Coronation Day Souvenir Programme, June 2, 1953, p. 19 -971.3523 (BUR)

ASH, ONT.

Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, p. 45 (+pic) - 971.3533 CEN (BUR)

ASHCROFT, CYRIL

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ASHGROVE, ONT.

- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 156-159 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 106-107 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

ASSOCIATIONS

- BUR v.f. Associations
- See also: Beta Sigma Phi Sorority
- See also: Big Brother Association of Hamilton
- See also: Boy Scouts of Canada
- See also: Burlington Animal Aid
- See also: Burlington Association for Community Living
- See also: Burlington Association for the Mentally Retarded
- See also: Burlington Association for Nuclear Disarmament (BAND)
- See also: Burlington Fine Arts Association
- See also: Burlington Girl Guide Association
- See also: Burlington Ten Days Committee
- See also: Burlington Youth Residences

rev Jan 2025 Page 17 of 313



- See also: Canadian Red Cross Society
- See also: Costume Society of Ontario
- See also: Halton 4H Club
- See also: Halton Bluebird Club
- See also: Halton Cross Country Ski Club
- See also: Halton Healthy Lifestyles Coalition
- See also: Halton Multicultural Council
- See also: Halton Small Business Advisory Group
- See also: I.D.E.A. Burlington
- See also: Imperial Order of the Daughters ofd the Empire
- See also: Junior League of Hamilton-Burlington
- See also: Lion's Club
- See also: Renaissance Family Institute
- See also: Runners' Club of Burlington
- See also: Shape Burlington
- See also: Ten Days for World Development Committee
- See also: Victorian Order of Nurses
- See also: Women's Institute (various)

ASSUMPTION ROMAN CATHOLIC SECONDARY SCHOOL

• BUR v.f. Schools - Assumption Roman Catholic Secondary School

ATKINSON, THOMAS

• Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 164 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

ATTRIDGE, JOHN

 From Unknown to Known: the Story of John Attridge's Family - 929.209713 ATT (BUR)

AUCKLAND, FRED

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 70, 71 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

AUCTIONS

Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, 1980, p. 28-30 (pics) - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

AUTHORS

BUR v.f. Burlington - Authors

rev Jan 2025 Page 18 of 313



- See also: Branden, Victoria
- See also: Collard, Eileen
- See also: Creighton, David
- See also: Downie, Jill
- See also: Dunmore, Spencer
- See also: Echlin, Kim
- See also: Emery, Claire
- See also: Holton, Margaret Lindsay
- See also: Langford, Helen
- See also: Lavender, Emerson
- See also: McNicol, Sylvia
- See also: Pantel, Gerda
- See also: Shephard, Norma
- See also: Turcotte, Dorothy
- See also: Wyatt, Bernie

AUTO HAULAWAY (1981) LIMITED, OAKVILLE

Oakville: a Place of Some Importance, p. 114 - 971.3533 MCK (BUR)

AVONDALE FRUIT AND DAIRY FARM

• See: Grey, A.

AWARDS & PRIZES

- BUR v.f. Awards & Prizes
- · See also: Citizen of the Year Award
- See also: Dunn Award
- See also: Export Merit Award
- · See also: Ralph Sherwood Conservation Award

Burlington History Index - B

B.A.R.C. (BAY AREA RESTORATION COUNCIL)

• BUR v.f. B.A.R.C. Bay Area Restoration Council

B.I.G. (BURLINGTON INTERNATIONAL GAMES)

See: Burlington International Games

rev Jan 2025 Page 19 of 313



BABCOCK, J. M. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 68 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

BABCOCK, P. J. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 68 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

BABCOCK, W. E. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 66 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

BACON, CHRIS

- BUR v.f. Artists
- Burlington Spectator, Nov. 29, 1986 p. D4

BAILEY CONTROLS

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 137 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

BAILEY HOOGOVENS CANADA INC.

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 178 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

BAKER, CARROLL

BUR v.f. Biography A - G

BAKER FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Baker Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 106-109 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BALLINAFAD, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 108-109 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

BALLINAFAD CHURCHES

BUR v.f. Churches - Ballinafad Churches

rev Jan 2025 Page 20 of 313



BANKS

- BUR v.f. Banks
- Burlington Historical Society Gazette, Sept. 2006, p. 2-4
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 87 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

BANKS, ANTIQUE

See: Coin Banks

BANNOCKBURN, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 108-109 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

BANTE & MILLER SHIPBUILDERS

• See: Miller, Willet Green (Captain)

BARBER, J.R.

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 55 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

BARBER, WILLIAM

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, 1877, p. 66 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

BARBER DYNAMO

• Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, 1980, p. 44-45 (pics) - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

BARKER FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Barker Family

BARLETT FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography A - G

rev Jan 2025 Page 21 of 313



BARN FRUIT MARKET ("THE BARN")

BUR v.f. Business

BARNS

Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 18-21 (pics) - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

BARRINGTON SQUARE

See: Housing

BARTON TUBES

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec.4, p. 7 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BASKET FACTORY

- See: Glover W. T. Basket Factory
- See also: Oakville Wood Specialties

BASTEDO FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Bastedo Family
- The Bastedo Family 929.2 BAS (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 83-85 (graphic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BATEMAN, JACK LESLIE - ADMINISTRATION OF

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 5, p. 24, 25, 37, 41 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BATEMAN, NATE

BUR v.f. Biography

BATEMAN, ROBERT

- BUR v.f. Biography
- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, 1980, p. 24-27 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
 Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 163 9761.3533 TUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 22 of 313



- Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 73-4, 79, 102 -708.971352 MAC (BUR)
- From the Wild, p. 21-26, 93-100 704.9432 HUM
- Sunday Star, Nov 25, 1984, p. C1
- Burlington Post, Feb 14, 1986 p. 15
- Burlington Post, Dec 28, 1983 p. 1

BATES, AUGUSTUS

- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 20, 21 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington Spectator, Oct 4, 1986 p. T4

BATES, AUGUSTUS, JR.

Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 25 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

BATES, WILLIAM

• Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 19, 20 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

BATES FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Bates Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 26 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BATTLEFIELD HOUSE (STONEY CREEK)

- NOTE: originally known as Gage House, the Gage Family residence
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 2, 1982, p. 42-44 (+pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 25 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- See also Battlefield House Museum website

BAUER, L.

 Tweedsmuir History, vol.1, p. 90 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - shelved in microfilm drawer

BAXTER, R. G.

Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 1877, p. 63 - 911.713533
 POP (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 23 of 313



BAXTER AND GALLOWAY MILL

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 256 (pic) - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BAXTER FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Baxter Family
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 195-196 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BAXTER'S WHARF

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 95 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BAY VIEW HOTEL

 Tweedsmuir History, vol.1, p. 262-264 (pic) - 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

BAY VIEW PARK

 Tweedsmuir History, vol.1, p. 261-263 - 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

BAYVIEW CEMETERY AND CREMATORY

BUR v.f. Cemeteries - Bayview Cemetery and Crematory

BEACH CANAL LIGHTHOUSE

- BUR v.f. Burlington Canal
- BUR v.f. Burlington Beach Canal Lighthouse
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, Spring 1979, p. 4-5 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, 1980, p. 28-31 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 2, 1982, p. 28-31 (+pics) 971.353005 CEN (BUR)
- Burlington on Lake Ontario: Our Waterfront Heritage. Part 1: the Port of Wellington Square, p.5 (pic) 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- Harbour Lights: Burlington Bay 386.80971352 WEE (BUR)
- See also: Thompson, George

BEACH STRIP

BUR v.f. Beach Strip

rev Jan 2025 Page 24 of 313



- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, p. 2-5 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Harbour Lights: Burlington Bay 386.80971352 WEE (BUR)
- Prints Along the Beach 971.352 EVA (BUR)
- The Beach History 971.352 BEA (BUR)
- The Sand Strip: Burlington/Hamilton Beaches 971.352 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, May 2001, p. 1, 7
- "Provincial park likely along Burlington beach," Burlington Gazette, 1974/02/20p.
- "Long range plans call for bay-side marina & others," Gazette 74/04/17 p. 3
- See also: Beachway Park
- See also: Burlington Beach

BEACHWAY PARK

• BUR v.f. - Beach Strip

BEAM, BRENT

BUR Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BEAM OF CANADA, OAKVILLE

Oakville: a Place of Some Importance, p. 115 - 971.3533 MCK (BUR)

BEARDMORE TANNERY

Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, p. 38-39 (pics) - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

BEASLY, RICHARD

- NOTE: original owner of the Dundurn Castle land
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 2, 4 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 1, Dec. 1979, p. 30 (+pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

BEATTY, DAWN

 Women's Art Association of Hamilton: The First 100 Years, p. 91, 96 -708.971352 MAC (BUR)

BEATY, JOHN

rev Jan 2025 Page 25 of 313



 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 67 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

BEATY, WILLIAM C.

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 41 (pic), 67 -911.713533 POP (BUR)

BEAUFORT FARM

See: BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites etc.: Grey Stone Villa

BEAVER LUMBER

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol.2, sec. 1, p. 32 - 917.13533 BUR (REF)

BEDARD, J. HARVEY

Burlington Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (REF)

BEEKEEPING

Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 22-23 (+pics) - 971.353301 CEN (BUR)

BELL - TOWN BELL AT BURLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

• See: Burlington Public Library - Town Bell

BELL, EDITH HODGE

 Tweedsmuir History, vol.1, p. 129 -Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

BELL, GRACE

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 110 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

BELL, HARRIS

- Burlington Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 231, 236 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 26 of 313



BELL, LOUIS

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 29 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BELL, NATHANIEL (DR.)

Burlington Gazette, Sept. 5, 1973, p. 5

BELL, WILLIAM

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 73 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

BELL CANADA - EARLIEST DIRECTORIES

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1 sec. 1, p. 44, 46, 47 - 917.13533 BUR (REF)

BELL CANADA - GROWTH

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec, 1, p. 59 - 917.13533 BUR (REF)

BELL FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Bell Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 92-94, 181-184 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BELL SCHOOL

- NOTE: founded 1870
- BUR v.f. Schools Bell School

BELL SCHOOL LINE

 5556 Bell School Line - BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - "A Driving Tour ... East"

BELYEA, MRS. D. R.

Burlington Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BENNETT, F. B.

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 55 (+pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 27 of 313



BENNETT, F. B. - RESIDENCE

- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 54 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- BUR vf. Historic Houses, Sites, Etc.- General File

BENNETT, HAMILTON

BUR v.f. Biography A - G

BENNETT, PAUL

Burlington Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BENNETT FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography - Bennett Family

BENNETT SITE - IROQUOIS PRE-HISTORY

- BUR v.f. Archaeology
- The Bennett Site, National Museums of Canada, Bulletin 229 917.1008 WRI (BUR)

BENT, JAMES CUSHIE

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 193 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BENT FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Bent Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 192-195 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BENT HOUSE

Under this Roof, by Terry Boyle, p. 50 - 971.3502 UND (BUR)

BEREAVEMENT RESOURCE COUNCIL

See: Burlington Bereavement Resource Council

BERGLUND, TAYLOR AND ASSOCIATES INSURANCE AGENCY INC.

rev Jan 2025 Page 28 of 313



• Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 180 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

BERRYMAN, LLOYD (BURLINGTON MAYOR)

- BUR v.f. Biography Berryman, Lloyd
- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Return to Normandy: 60th Anniversary of D-Day, June 2004: a Flyer's Remembrance, by Lloyd Berryman 940.548171 BER (BUR)

BESAW, EARL

• BUR v.f. Biography A-G

BESSEY, JOHN READ

Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, 1877, Ont. p. 63 - 911.71 3533
 POP (BUR)

BESSEY, JOHN SMITH

Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., 1877, p.62 - 911.71 3533
 POP (BUR)

BESSEY, JOSEPH BYRON

Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, 1877, Ont. p. 62 - 911.71 3533
 POP (BUR)

BESSEY, ROBERT F.

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., 1877, p. 67, p. 41 (pic) -911.71 3533 POP (BUR)

BESSIE'S BOUTIQUE

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 4 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BEST, JOHN & CAROL

Burlington Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BETA SIGMA PHI SORORITY

rev Jan 2025 Page 29 of 313



BUR v.f. Associations

BETHEL CEMETERY

BUR v.f. Cemeteries - Bethel Cemetery

BETHEL CHAPEL (KILBRIDE)

- BUR v.f. Churches Bethel Chapel
- Ontario Towns, plate 38 720.9713 GRE (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 47 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, May, 2002, p. 3
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Driving Tour ... West" ... Rural Burlington"

BETHSAIDA CHURCH

BUR v.f. Halton Place Names

BEVERLY TOWNSHIP

 Tweedsmuir History, vol.2, p. 127 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

BGA INTERNATIONAL (BGAI)

BUR v.f. Business

BIDWELL, NORMA

Lifelines & Deadlines, by Norma Bidwell - 070.92 BID (BUR)

BIG BROTHER ASSOCIATION OF HAMILTON

BUR v.f. Social Services

BIGGS, A. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 48 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

BIKEWAY

rev Jan 2025 Page 30 of 313



• BUR v.f. Burlington (City)

BINKLEY, GEORGINA

• Burlington Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BIRD, GEORGE D. C.

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol.2, sec. 3, p. 1 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BIRD, ROLY (MAYOR OF BURLINGTON)

- BUR v.f. Biography Bird, Roly
- A-F015: Roland L. Bird Political Records and Memorabilia fonds

BIRD CAGE WALK

BUR v.f. Streets

BIRD LADY OF OAKVILLE

See: Smith, Pat

BIRDS

• Birds of Hamilton and Surrounding Area, by Robert Curry - 598.09713 CUR (BUR)

BIRGE, CYRUS

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 80, (pic) 81, 82 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BLACK, DANIEL MCDOUGLE (DR.)

• BUR v.f. Biography - Black, Dr. Daniel

BLACK, WILLIAM B.

• BUR v.f. - Halton Region Conservation Authority

BLACKSMITHING

rev Jan 2025 Page 31 of 313



See also: Waldie, Alf

BLAIR, ADAM FERGUSSON

<u>Langford Burlington History Scrapbook</u>, p. 40 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

BLAIR, GEORGE

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 64, 65, 183, 193 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BLAIR, GORDON

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 213, 248-250 (pic) - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BLAIR, JAMES GORDON (1904?-1984)

- Burlington History Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington Gazette, Oct. 2, 1984, p. 2

BLAIR, STANLEY

Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 12-14 (pics) - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

BLAIR, W. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 30 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

BLAIR FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Blair Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 197-201 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 62 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BLAIR INDUSTRIAL PARK

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 4, p. 11 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- See also: Industrial Development

BLATHWAYTE LANE PROJECT

- Hamilton Spectator, Oct. 13, 1984, p. F12-F13
- See also: Housing

rev Jan 2025 Page 32 of 313



BLESSINGER, HENRY

- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 65 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 37-39 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BLESSINGER FAMILY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 65, 67 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

BLIND LINE

 5506, 5515 Blind Line - BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - "A Driving Tour ... West" ... Rural Burlington"

BLOMFIELD, JAMES J. (1872-1951)

- Burlington Post, Nov. 3, 1982, p. 10
- Burlington Gazette, Oct. 16, 1982, p. 49; Feb. 1, 1983, p. 11

BLOOMSBURY, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 108-109 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

BOARD OF EDUCATION

- See also: Halton Board of Education
- See also: Halton Catholic District School Board
- See also: Schools

BOATING

• One Hundred Years and Still Sailing! - 797.106071352 PEN (BUR)

BOB SHEARER & ASSOCIATES INC.

Let's Talk Business, July 1985, p. 26

BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM (CANADA) LTD.

rev Jan 2025 Page 33 of 313



Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 151 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

BONAR AND BEMIS LTD.

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 4 917. 13533 BUR (BUR)
- "Even making bags is complex process," Burlington Gazette, 1975/04/29 p. 42

BONNIE PLACE FRUIT FARM

- NOTE: W. J. Hopkins Residence
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 19-20 (+pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 25 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 6, p. 2, 6, 11 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BOSTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 21-24 - 971.353 CLA (BUR)

BOWEN FAMILY

• Tweedsmuir History, vol.1, p. 68 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

BOY SCOUTS OF CANADA

- BUR v.f. Associations
- Town of Burlington. Coronation Day Souvenir Programme, June 2, 1953, p. 5, 15, 17, 19-21 - 971.3523 BUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 76-83 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, May, 2003, p. 6-8
- See also: Burlington Boy Scouts Association

BOYNE, ONT.

- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 74-77 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 114-115 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

BRADT, ALBERT

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 24, 25 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 34 of 313



BRADT CEMETERY

BUR v.f. Cemeteries - Bradt Cemetery

BRADT FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Bradt Family

BRAIN BREWERY

• BUR v.f. Industries & Resources

BRANCH, LAWRENCE (LAURIE)

- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 150, 151 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BRANDEN, VICTORIA (FREMLIN)

BUR v.f. Authors

BRANNON, D. (DR.)

Burlington History Scrapbook 2, sec. 5, p. 51 - 917.135 33 BUR (BUR)

BRANNON, LILLIAN

• Burlington Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BRANT, JOHN (1794-1832) (CAPTAIN)

- Around and About Hamilton: a Pictorial History of the Hamilton Wentworth Region, p. 8 - 971.352222 ARO (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 32 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 21 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 96 971. 3533 TUR (BUR)

BRANT, JOSEPH

BUR v.f. Biography - Brant, Joseph

rev Jan 2025 Page 35 of 313



- "Bo'jou, Neejee!", George Romney's Portrait of Joseph Brant, by Ted Brasser, p. 191 - 709.011 BRA
- Famous Indians, p. 3+ 920 CAN (REF)
- Dictionary of Canadian Biography, vol. 5, 1801 to 1820, p. 803-812 920 DIC (REF)
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 84-86 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 3 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 14 (pic), 21 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Between Worlds: Voyages to Britain 941.07 HAC (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 3, 5, 26, 31 917.13533 BUR (REF)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, various pages, in particular, p. 18, 15, 57, 69 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington Post, Sep. 5, 1973, p. 30
- See also: Mohawk Chapel
- See also: United Empire Loyalists

BRANT, JOSEPH - ARTIFACTS

• See: Joseph Brant Museum - Artifacts

BRANT, JOSEPH - RESIDENCE

- NOTE: remodelled and turned into Brant House
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, Winter 1978, p. 40-41 (+pic) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol 3, no. 1, Winter 1980, p. 2-5 (+pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 70 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- See also: Brant House
- See also: Joseph Brant Museum

BRANT, JOSEPH - ROMNEY PORTRAIT

- Chronicles of Canada Series (Illustrated) picture of the painting by George Romney is the last plate - 971.0222 CHR (REF)
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Apr. 2004, p. 5

BRANT, JOSEPH - SETTLERS

- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 4, 7, 15, 20 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 263 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BRANT, MARY (MOLLY) 1736?-1796

Mistress Molly: the Brown Lady, Portrait of Molly Brant - 971.0240924 BRA (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 36 of 313



- The Loyalist Gazette, Spring, 1975, p. 9
- Globe & Mail, Sept. 20, 1975, p. 37
- Burlington Spectator, Oct 4/86 p. T5

BRANT BIBLE CHURCH

• BUR v.f. Churches - Brant Bible Church

BRANT FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Brant Family
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, various pages, in particular, p. 70 -917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Journal and Transactions of the Wentworth Historical Society, vol. 4, p. 65-92 -971.352 WEN (BUR)

BRANT FISH & CHIPS

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p.5 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BRANT FLORIST LTD.

- Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 140 971.3533 LOV (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 6 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BRANT HILLS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

• Wee Kirks and Stately Steeples - 285.271352 WEE (BUR)

BRANT HILLS PUBLIC SCHOOL

BUR v.f. Schools - Brant Hills Public School

BRANT HOTEL

- NOTE: the original Joseph Brant home was remodelled and turned into Brant House. The Hotel Brant was built beside the original Brant House.
- See: Hotel Brant
- See also: Brant Military Hospital

BRANT HOUSE

rev Jan 2025 Page 37 of 313



See: Brant, Joseph - Residence

BRANT INN

- Brant Inn Memories 917.13533 BRO
- Meet me at the Brant Inn (DVD) 997.13533 MEE (BUR) circulating copies as well
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 22-24 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, p. 20-23 (pic) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 21-24 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 36, 55 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington Post, Jun 24/88, four page special supplement
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 109, 122 (pic), 125, 127 (pic), 234-235 (pic) -971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BRANT INN - STAGE

Hamilton: An Illustrated History, p. 149 (pic) - 971.352 WEA (BUR)

BRANT INN LIMITED

• BUR v.f. By-Laws

BRANT INN PROJECT

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 14, 46- 48, 49-51 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BRANT MILITARY HOSPITAL

- NOTE: the original Joseph Brant home was remodelled and turned into Brant House. The Hotel Brant was built beside the original Brant House.
- NOTE: Hotel Brant became the Brant Military Hospital for the recovery of the wounded during WWI.
- BUR v.f. Brant Military Hospital
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Brant Hotel/Military Hospital
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, Spring 1979, p. 20-23 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, Winter 1980, p. 2-3 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Feb. 2004, p. 3
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 82, 94 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

• See also: Brant House

rev Jan 2025 Page 38 of 313



See also: Hotel Brant

BRANT STREET

- BUR v.f. Streets
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 119-121 (pic), 156 (pic), 251 (pic) 971.3533
 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 190, 204 (pic) 791.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 116 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- See also: Traffic
- 380 Brant Street See: Burlington Hotel
- 380 Brant Street See: Coronation Hotel
- 387 Brant Street demolished autumn 1984
- 400 Brant Street BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. -"A Walking Tour ..."
- 400 Brant Street See: Zimmerman House
- 400 Brant Street See: Queen's Hotel
- 400 Brant Street See: Sherwood Inn
- 463 Brant Street BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Walking Tour ..."
- 795 Brant Street Burlington Spectator, October 10, 1986, p. T6

BRANT STREET - REDEVELOPMENT

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol.3, sec. 5, p. 4, 5, 6, 9, 12, 15, 16, 17 917.13533
 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol.3, sec. 8, p. 1 7 and 9 22 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BRANT STREET - TRAFFIC - EXTENSION

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 35-36 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BRANT VARIETY STORE

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol.2, sec. 1, p. 19 - 917.12533 BUR (BUR)

BRANT'S BLOCK

- Journal and Transactions of the Wentworth Historical Society, vol. 4, p. 80 -971.352 WEN (BUR)
- Mark of Honour, p. 142 971.024 MAT (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 39 of 313



- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 4, 15, 18, 22, 24, 41, 45, 66 917.13533
 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 21-46 (map) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BRAWATA, GEORGE

Burlington Biography Scrapbook - 971.3533 BUR (BUR)

BRECKON, EARL, V.

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 83, 86 (pic) - 917.3533 TUR (BUR)

BRECKON, JOHN SR. - RESIDENCE

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 1877, p. 47 (pic) -911.713533 POP (BUR)

BRECKON - VAN NORMAN HOUSE

See: Van Norman - Breckon House

BRECKON, WILLIAM ERNEST

- Burlington Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 42 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington Post, July 31, 1985, p. 10
- Burlington Gazette, Feb.11, 1986, p. 8

BRECKON FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Breckon Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 165-167 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 86 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- "Family pleased with restoration of their farm," The Spectator, July 21, 1975

BRECKON HOUSE

- NOTE: 955 Century Drive
- See: Van Norman Breckon House

rev Jan 2025 Page 40 of 313



BRENDER A BRANDIS, GERARD - WOODWORKING

- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 24-27 (pics) 971.3533 CEN
- Hamilton Spectator, June 29, 1974, p. 21

BREWERIES

BUR v.f. Industries & Resources

BRIDGES - BURLINGTON AND AREA

• By Design : the Role of Engineer in the History of the Hamilton Burlington Area, p. 137-146 - 620.00971352 DIS (BUR)

BRIDGES, LESLEY

Burlington Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BRIDGEVIEW CHAPEL

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 16, 17 (pic) - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BRIDGMAN, BURWELL

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 179, 180 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BRIGDEN, CORRY

Burlington Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BRIGHTON BEACH (ALDERSHOT)

• Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 70-71, 141 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

BRIMMACOMBE, WILLIAM & MRS.

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 110 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

BRITANNIA ROAD

rev Jan 2025 Page 41 of 313



- 1111 Britannia Rd., BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Driving Tour ... West" ... Rural Burlington"
- 5284 Britannia Rd., BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Driving Tour ... East"
 ... Rural Burlington"

BRITISH EMPIRE GAMES

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 206, 207 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BRITISH MOTOR CORPORATION

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 5 - 917. 13533 BUR (BUR)

BRITTANY DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec 3, p. 34 -917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BRONTE, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 116-117 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

BRONTE CREEK

- Halton: Rising, Wild, and Beckoning, p. 45-52 917.1353304 HAL (BUR)
- Places and People on Bronte Creek 971.353 TUR (BUR)

BRONTE CREEK PROVINCIAL PARK

- BUR v. f. Bronte Creek Provincial Park
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 48 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BRONTE VILLA FARMS AND ORCHARDS

The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 86 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

BROOKS, DANNY

BUR v.f. Biography A-G

BROOKS, JOHN

rev Jan 2025 Page 42 of 313



Burlington Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BROOKS FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Brooks Family

BROOKVILLE, ONT.

- BUR v. f. Halton Place Names
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 118-119 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

BROWN, ALEXANDER

- Tweedsmuir History, vo1. 1, p. 58, 59, 61 Microfilm 971. 3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 38 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

BROWN, DICK

Burlington Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BROWN, HOWARD

Burlington Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BROWN'S WHARF

- Tweedsmuir History, vo1. 1, p. 59, 61 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington Historical Society's Gazette, March 2009, p. 4, 7
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 49 (pic) -971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BRUCE, ARLENE

BUR v.f. Halton Board of Education

BRUCE, JAMES P.

Burlington Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 43 of 313



BRUCE STREET SCHOOL (MILTON)

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 106, 112 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BRUCE T. LINDLEY PUBLIC SCHOOL

BUR v.f. Schools - Bruce T. Lindley Public School

BRUCE TRAIL

Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, 1980, p. 16-19 (pics) - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

BRUCE TRAIL - RASPBERRY HOUSE

- Cuesta 1985, p. 32
- Bruce Trail News, Spring 1984, p. 1

BUCHANAN FAMILY

BUR v.f. - Biography - Buchanan Family

BUCHNER, ERNEST

- NOTE: Curator of Halton Region Museum
- Hamilton Spectator, December 11, 1982, p. A11
- BUR v.f. Halton Region Museum
- See also: Halton Region Museum

BUCK, (DR.) ANSON (1833-1919)

• Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 142-144 - 971.353 CLA (BUR)

BUFFALO

BUR v.f. Halton Region Conservation Authority

BUIKEMA, JOHN

Burlington Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 44 of 313



BULLOCK FAMILY

 Tweedsmuir History, vo1. 1, p. 79, 84 - Microfilm 971.3525 WOM (BUR) - shelved in microfilm drawer

BUNTON FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Bunton Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 94-95, 185 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BURKE, EVELYN

- Burlington Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 78 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON - BUSINESS GROWTH

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 4, p. 3-5, 10 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON - CENTENNIAL

BUR v.f. Burlington - Centennial

BURLINGTON - CITY BUDGET

• BUR v.f. Municipal Government

BURLINGTON - CITY COUNCIL

BUR v.f. Municipal Government

BURLINGTON - DOWNTOWN

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 6, 8, 9, 19 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- "Planning meeting begin Monday," Gazette, 74/05/01 p.
- "Locust houses torn down for civic parking area." Gazette, 74/06/04 p.
- "Brant Street: the shape of things to come in downtown Burlington" Gazette 74/07/03 p. 3
- "City planners blamed for dying cores," Gazette, 75/04/22 p.
- "Downtown development is finally underway," Gazette 75/04/22 p. 29

rev Jan 2025 Page 45 of 313



- "Change Brant Street," Gazette, 75/04/29 p. 22
- "Plan for downtown could halt 'deterioration," Gazette, 75/10/28 p.
- "Co-ordination important for downtown," Gazette, 76/06/22 p.

BURLINGTON - GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 6, 7, 30-33, 49, 50, 53, 54, 57, 61, 70-72, 75, 77, 80, 82 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON - HISTORY

- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook 971.3533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington: an Illustrated History 971.353 LOV (BUR)
- Burlington, by Jane Irwin, photos by John de Visser 971.3523 DEV (BUR)
- Marguerite's Story, by Margaret Graham Neeson, p. 118-125 971.3204092 GRA (BUR) - see also index
- Burlington Gazette, Sept. 5, 1973, p. 5
- Reynolds, John L.: Who we are, where we've been, and where we're going (Commemorative history published to celebrate Ontario's Bicentennial, 1984)
- Hamilton Cue Magazine, Aug. 1983, p. 17+
- Hamilton Magazine, Aug. 1986, p. 19+
- Focus on Burlington (advertising feature)
- Hamilton Spectator, Aug 30, 1985, p. C8-C11
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 120-121 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

BURLINGTON - HISTORY - HERITAGE WEEK

BUR v.f. Burlington - Heritage Week

BURLINGTON - HISTORY - "LOOKING BACK"

BUR v.f. Burlington History - "Looking Back"

BURLINGTON - HISTORY - PHOTOGRAPHS

- The Prints of Burlington 971.3523 EVA (BUR)
- Memories of Burlington 971.3523 EVA (BUR)
- Prints along the Beach 971.352 EVA (BUR)
- Prints of Aldershot 971.3533 EVA (BUR)
- Burlington Centennial Nostalgia, 1873-1973 971.353 STE (BUR)

BURLINGTON (HMCS - MINESWEEPER)

rev Jan 2025 Page 46 of 313



See: HMCS Burlington

BURLINGTON - MAPS

- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 12 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 911.713533 POP (BUR)
- See also: Maps

BURLINGTON - MAYORS

See: Mayors - Burlington

BURLINGTON - NAME

- BUR v.f. Burlington Name
- Burlington Gazette, Sept. 5, 1973, p. 5
- Cuesta, Spring 1982, p. 16
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Apr/May 2005, p. 2

BURLINGTON - OFFICIAL PLAN

See: Official Plan

BURLINGTON - POPULATION

• BUR v.f. Burlington - Population

BURLINGTON - PROMOTION

• BUR v.f. - Burlington Promotion

BURLINGTON AND NELSON AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 35 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

BURLINGTON ANIMAL AID

- NOTE: name changed to Burlington Humane Society
- BUR v.f. Associations Newsletter

BURLINGTON ANIMAL SHELTER - EARLY DAYS

rev Jan 2025 Page 47 of 313



• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 74 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON ART CENTRE

- NOTE: Original name: Burlington Cultural Centre
- BUR v.f. Cultural Centre (to 1993)
- See also: Burlington Cultural Centre

BURLINGTON ARTS AND LETTERS CLUB

See: Arts and Letters Club of Burlington

BURLINGTON ASSOCIATION FOR COMMUNITY LIVING

- BUR v.f. Associations
- See also: Burlington Association for the Mentally Retarded

BURLINGTON ASSOCIATION FOR NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT NEWSLETTERS

 BUR v.f. – ASSOCIATION - BURLINGTON ASSOCIATION FOR NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT (BAND)

BURLINGTON ASSOCIATION FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED

- BUR v.f. Associations
- See also: ARC Industries

BURLINGTON ASSOCIATION FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED - HEADON ROAD PLANS

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 4, p. 26, 28, 29, 30 - 917.13533 BUR REF

BURLINGTON AVENUE

419, 431, 432, 460, 466, 472, 482 Burlington Ave. - BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - "A Walking Tour ... #2"

BURLINGTON BAPTIST CHURCH

- BUR v.f. Churches Burlington Baptist Church
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 8, 9, 65, 66 (pic) 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 48 of 313



BURLINGTON BAY

- BUR v.f. Burlington Bay
- Harbour Lights: Burlington Bay 386.80971352 WEE (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 52-53 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- See also: Beach Strip
- See also: Burlington Beach Canal
- See also: Hamilton Harbour

BURLINGTON BAY - EARLY SETTLEMENT

 Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, various pages, in particular, p. 2, 4, 7, 15, 16 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

BURLINGTON BAY - NAMING OF BAY AND TOWN

Our Past 1873-1978, by Mark Summers, p. 1 - 917.13533 SUN (BUR)

BURLINGTON BAY - NORTH SHORE ANNEXATION

BUR v.f. Burlington Bay

BURLINGTON BAY - SKYWAY BRIDGE

See: Skyway Bridge

BURLINGTON BEACH

- Hamilton: The Birmingham of Canada, p. 20 (pic) 971.352 HAM (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 202 (graphic) -971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- See also: Beach Strip

BURLINGTON BEACH CANAL

- BUR v.f. Burlington Canal
- By Design: the Role of the Engineer in the History of the Hamilton Burlington Area, p. 20-25 620.00971352 DIS (BUR)
- Hamilton: the Birmingham of Canada, p. 18, 33, 99 (pics) 971.352 HAM (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 71 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- See also: Beach Canal Lighthouse
- See also: Skyway Bridge

rev Jan 2025 Page 49 of 313



BURLINGTON BEACH CANAL LIGHTHOUSE

See: Beach Canal Lighthouse

BURLINGTON BEACH STRIP

See: Beach Strip

BURLINGTON BEREAVEMENT RESOURCE COUNCIL

BUR v.f. Social Services

BURLINGTON BOND CLUB

 Town of Burlington Coronation Day Souvenir Programme, June 2, 1953, p. 18-19 -971.3523 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON BOOK AND BIBLE HOUSE

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 7 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON BOY SCOUT ASSOCIATION

See: Boy Scouts of Canada

BURLINGTON BRAVES

- BUR v.f. Football
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 30, 31 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- A-F022: Burlington Braves Alumni Association fonds

BURLINGTON BREAST CANCER SUPPORT SERVICES

BUR v.f. - Social Services

BURLINGTON CANAL - LIFT BRIDGE

- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Burlington Canal Lift Bridge
- By Design: the Role of Engineer in the History of the Hamilton Burlington Area, p. 147-150 - 620.00971352 DIS (BUR)

BURLINGTON CANNING COMPANY LTD.

rev Jan 2025 Page 50 of 313



- BUR v.f. Business
- BUR v.f. Canadian Canners Ltd.
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 113-115 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Schools Central High School
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 197 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 116 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, 1978, p. 2-5 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2., sec. 2, p. 2, 4, 7, 21, 29, 43, 45, 46
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 34 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Central High School Yearbooks 971.3533 CEN (BUR)
- Burlington Gazette, Jan. 18, 1983, p. 11
- See also: Burlington High School

BURLINGTON CENTRAL PUBLIC SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Schools Central Public School
- BUR v.f. Schools Burlington Central Public School
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 184, 197, 199, 202, 203, 228 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON CENTRAL RECREATION CENTRE

- BUR v.f. Department of Recreation Services
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, 14, 16, 19 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 13 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 9, 11, 17, 35 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

- Burlington: an Illustrated History, p.130 971.3533 LOV (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Business Business & Finance, April 1988, p.22
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 79 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

BURLINGTON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE - HISTORY

• BUR v.f. Business

BURLINGTON CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH

rev Jan 2025 Page 51 of 313



• BUR v.f. Churches - Burlington Christian Reformed Church

BURLINGTON CITADEL

- NOTE: Salvation Army church The Citadel
- BUR v.f. Churches: General File
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 41, 42 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON (CITY)

BUR v.f. Burlington

BURLINGTON (CITY) - BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

BUR v.f. Burlington (City) - Office of Business Development

BURLINGTON (CITY) - DIRECTORIES

• BUR v.f. Burlington (City)

BURLINGTON (CITY) - ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

• Burlington Prospectus - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON (CITY) - OFFICE OF BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

• BUR v.f. Burlington (City)

BURLINGTON COMMITTEE AGAINST IMPAIRED DRIVING

• BUR v.f. Burlington (City)

BURLINGTON COUNSELLING SERVICE

BUR v.f. - Public Welfare

BURLINGTON CREST

BUR v.f. - Crests & Flags - City

BURLINGTON CRIME PREVENTION COMMITTEE

rev Jan 2025 Page 52 of 313



• BUR v.f. Committees

BURLINGTON CULTURAL CENTRE

- NOTE: Name changed to Burlington Art Centre
- BUR v.f. Cultural Centre
- BUR v.f. (to 1993) (1993 BUR v.f. Burlington Art Centre)
- Women's Art Association of Hamilton: The First 100 Years, p. 89, 91, 95, 97 -708.971352 MAC (BUR)
- See also: Burlington Art Centre

BURLINGTON FINE ARTS ASSOCIATION

- Women's Art Association of Hamilton: The First 100 Years, p. 81, 91, 95 -708.971352 MAC (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Associations

BURLINGTON FRUIT-GROWERS ASSOCIATION

The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 7 - 971.353 CTA (BUR)

BURLINGTON GAZETTE

- BUR v.f. Newspapers
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 65, 115,152, 177, 201 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington Gazette, Aug. 31, 1967
- Burlington Centennial Profile 1867-1967 supplement, p. 7
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 78 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

BURLINGTON GAZETTE - OFFICE BUILDING

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 27 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

BURLINGTON GAZETTE - SERVICES

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 2, p - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON GAZETTE - STAFF

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 2, p. 11 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON GIRL GUIDE ASSOCIATION

rev Jan 2025 Page 53 of 313



- BUR v.f. Girl Guides of Canada
- See also: Girl Guides of Canada

BURLINGTON GOSPEL CHAPEL

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 25 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON GYMNASTICS CLUB

A-F012: Burlington Gymnastics Club Photographs collection

BURLINGTON HEIGHTS - HISTORY

- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 1, 1979, p. 28-31 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Falling into Place, by John Terpstra 971.352 TER (BUR)
- Wentworth Historical Society Papers and Records, vol. 11, p. 40-42 971.352
 WEN (BUR)

BURLINGTON HIGH SCHOOL

- NOTE: became Burlington Central High School
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, Winter 1978, p. 2-5 (+pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

BURLINGTON HIGH SCHOOLS - YEARBOOKS

- Leonidata (1964) Aldershot High School 971.3533 ALD (BUR)
- Odyssey (1979) Assumption High School 971.3533 ASS (BUR)
- Via Trita (1961) Central High School 971.3533 CEN (BUR)
- Forward (1984) General Brock High School 971.3533 GEN (BUR)
- Flashback (1977) Lester B. Pearson High School 971.3533 LES (BUR)
- Reflections (1991 2004) Lord Elgin High School 971.3533 LOR (BUR)
- Victory (1960) Nelson High School 971.3533 NEL (BUR)
- Irish Legacy (1989) Notre Dame Secondary School 971.3533 NOT (BUR)
- Quest (1973) M.M. Robinson High School -971.3533 MM (BUR)
- Robert Bateman High School (2005) 971.3533 ROB (BUR)

BURLINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY

- BUR v.f. Burlington Historical Society
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 148, 150, 223 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY - FORMATION

rev Jan 2025 Page 54 of 313



• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 45 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY - PRESERVATION - OLD HOUSES

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 95, 96, 100, 102, 104, 109, 116 -917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON (HMCS)

See: HMCS Burlington

BURLINGTON HONOUR ROLL OF TREES

See: Trees

BURLINGTON HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

- BUR v.f. Horticultural Society
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 79 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 8 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- Town of Burlington Coronation Day Souvenir Programme, June 2, 1953, p. 23-24 971.3523 BUR (BUR)
- A-F017: Burlington Horticultural Society fonds

THE BURLINGTON (HOTEL)

- NOTE: 380 Brant Street Burlington Hotel/House (1840-1903); Hotel Patterson (1904); Hotel Raymond (?); Coronation Hotel (1940)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 73 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- See also: Coronation Hotel

BURLINGTON HOUSING REGISTRY

- BUR v.f. Burlington Housing Registry
- BUR v.f. Social Services

BURLINGTON HYDRO

See: Public Utilities Commission

BURLINGTON INTERNATIONAL GAMES (B.I.G.)

rev Jan 2025 Page 55 of 313



- BUR v.f. Sports
- BUR v.f. Burlington International Games
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 151 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- A-F021: Burlington International Games (B.I.G.) collection

BURLINGTON LANDLORD TENANT ADVISORY BUREAU

- BUR v.f. Public Welfare
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 6, p. 22 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 4, p. 21 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON LAWN BOWLING CLUB

 Town of Burlington Coronation Day Souvenir Programme, June 2, 1953, p. 25 -971.3523 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON LIGHT OPERA SOCIETY

• BUR v.f. Burlington Opera

BURLINGTON LIONS CLUB

- BUR v.f. Associations (Inter-Service Club Council brochure)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 44 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- See also: Central Lion's Club

BURLINGTON LITTLE THEATRE

BUR v.f. Theatre

BURLINGTON LODGE

• Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, May, 2004, p. 1-3

BURLINGTON MALL

- BUR v.f. Shopping Areas
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17,18, 25, 26, 28, 51 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 16, 18, 218, 219 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON MALL - AUDITORIUM

rev Jan 2025 Page 56 of 313



Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p.78 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON MALL - ROBINSON'S

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 11 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON METHODIST CHURCH

- NOTE: Current name and See also: Trinity United Church
- BUR v.f. Churches Burlington Methodist Church

BURLINGTON MIGILTD.

- Toronto Star, May 25, 1982
- Neighbour's West Supplement, p. WEST 12

BURLINGTON MUNDIALIZATION COMMITTEE

BUR v.f. Committees

BURLINGTON MUSICAL ARTS CENTRE

Burlington Gazette, January 20 1981, p. 11

BURLINGTON MUSICAL SOCIETY

 Town of Burlington Coronation Day Souvenir Programme, June 2, 1953, p. 5, 26 -971.3523 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON OFFICIAL PLAN

See: Official Plan - Burlington (etc.)

BURLINGTON OPERA SOCIETY

• BUR v.f. Burlington Opera

BURLINGTON PERFORMING ARTS CENTRE

See: Performing Arts Centre

BURLINGTON PIONEERS

rev Jan 2025 Page 57 of 313



· See: Pioneers

BURLINGTON PLACE

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 16 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON PLANNING BOARD

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 71, 69 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON POST

- BUR v.f. Newspapers
- Women's Art Association of Hamilton: The First 100 Years, p. 60 708.971352
 MAC (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, 155 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 2, p.10 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

- A-F020: Burlington Public Library History fonds
- BUR v.f. Burlington Public Library
 - Statement of Purpose & Goals
 - Information Sheet
 - o Directory BPL Board
 - By-Law to Establish BPL (# 71-1985)
 - Historical Sketch
 - o Canadian Architect, vol. 17, August, 1972, p. 46-51
- Burlington History Scrapbook vol. 3, sec. 1, p. 1-58
- Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 170 971.3533 LOV (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 220 -226 (pic) 971. 3533 TUR (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Burlington Public Library History
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 1, Winter 1981, p. 3 (+pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 78 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- See also: Galloway, Lucille
- See also: Schick, Wendy

BURLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY - ANNUAL REPORTS

- Annual Reports 1965 to present 027.4713533 BUR (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Burlington Public Library Annual Reports (1969)

rev Jan 2025 Page 58 of 313



BURLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY - BOARD

Burl Spec, July 27/87, p. T2

BURLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY - BRANT HILLS BRANCH

• BUR v.f. Burlington Public Library - Brant Hills Branch

BURLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY - TOWN BELL

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 14, 15 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 2, 1982, p. 20 (pic) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

BURLINGTON PUBLIC LIBRARY - YOUNG CANADA BOOK WEEK

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 1, p. 6, 12, 17 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON SENIORS' CENTRE

• BUR v.f. Burlington (City)

BURLINGTON SIGNS UNLIMITED

BUR v.f. Business

BURLINGTON SKYWAY BRIDGE

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 2 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON SOCIAL PLANNING COUNCIL (INDEPENDENT GROUP)

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 4, p. 14 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

THE BURLINGTON SPECTATOR

- BUR v.f. Newspapers
- Gazette, Aug. 5/86 p. 2
- Spectator Sept 8/86 p. 1
- · See also: Hamilton Spectator

BURLINGTON SQUARE

rev Jan 2025 Page 59 of 313



- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 20 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- "Opinion split over Complex-Will it promote growth?" Gazette 73/09/12, p. 5
- "Town committee okays major hi-rise project," Gazette, 73/10/10 p.
- "Burlington Square brings new vitality to downtown," Gazette 74/12/18, p. 21
- "Are taxpayers willing to finance growth?" Gazette, 76/04/20, p. 19
- "Can we afford to let new facilities sit?" Gazette, 76/04/20, p. 19

BURLINGTON STAMPING INC.

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 157 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

BURLINGTON STREETS

Burlington Streets: What's Behind a Name? - 971.3533 ARM (BUR)

BURLINGTON STUDENT THEATRE

- BUR v.f. Theatre
- See also: Noack, Rainer

BURLINGTON TEEN TOUR BAND

- Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, 1980, p. 46-48 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 151, 161, 162, 244 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON TEN DAYS COMMITTEE

BUR v.f. Associations

BURLINGTON TRAFFIC PLANNING REPORT

- BUR v.f. Traffic
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 28 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON TRANSPORTATION

See Transportation

BURLINGTON TRAVEL

rev Jan 2025 Page 60 of 313



• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 8 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON UNITED APPEAL

- BUR v.f. Public Welfare
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 4, p. 16, 18, 23, 25, 27 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON VOLUNTEER SERVICE BUREAU - VOLUNTEERS 26

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 3, p. 1 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON WATERFRONT - SPENCER SMITH PARK, DISCOVERY CENTRE

• BUR v.f. Burlington Waterfront

BURLINGTON WEST TRAIN STATION

BUR v.f. Railroads - Stations

BURLINGTON WOMEN'S INSTITUTE

 Town of Burlington Coronation Day Souvenir Programme, June 2, 1953, p. 5, 28 -971.3523 BUR (BUR)

BURLINGTON YOUTH RESIDENCES

• BUR v.f. Associations

BURLOAK COMMUNITY CHURCH

BUR v.f. Churches - Burloak Community Church

BURTON, G. ALLAN

• BUR v.f. Biography A - G

BUS ROUTES

• BUR v.f. Transit Systems

rev Jan 2025 Page 61 of 313



BUS TERMINAL

- BUR v.f. Transit Systems
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 116 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BUSH, MARIE IRELAND

Burlington Post, Oct. 26/85, p. 3.

BUSH, ORMAN G.

- Burlington History Scrapbook vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 45 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 17 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Hamilton Spectator, Feb. 17, 1983, p. A7 (Metro Ed.)

BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

- BUR v.f. Business
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, various pages, and p. 86 917.13533
 LAN (BUR)

BUSINESS ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

BUR v.f. Awards & Prizes

BUSSELL, JAMES M. 1824-1860

• Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 44 (pic), 61, 64, residence p. 24 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

BUTLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol.2, sec. 7, p. 6 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BUTLER'S RANGERS

- Aldershot Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p.16
- Butler's Rangers, by A. H. Van Deusen 929.30971 VAN
- See: United Empire Loyalists Butler's Rangers

BY-LAWS

rev Jan 2025 Page 62 of 313



- BUR v.f. By-Laws
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 7, 18, 25, 26 917.13533 BUR
 (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 23 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- By-Laws of the Township of Nelson from 1850-1903 340 N (BUR)

BY-LAWS - BY-LAW NUMBER 71-1985

• BUR v.f. Burlington Public Library

BY-LAWS - BY-LAW NUMBER 82-1991

BUR v.f. By-Laws

BY-LAWS - BY-LAW NUMBER 87-1977 (PARTIAL)

BUR v.f. By-Laws

BY-LAWS - BY-LAW NUMBER 1234

BUR v.f. Burlington Public Library

BY-LAWS - BY-LAW NUMBER 4000-41

BUR v.f. By-Laws

BY-LAWS - SMOKING BY-LAW INFORMATION

See Halton (Regional Municipality) Health Department

BY-LAWS - ZONING

- Zoning By-Law 2020 Burlington 340 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 6 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

BYRENS, EMMA

• Burlington: the Growing Years p. 107-110 (pic) - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

BYRON, PAUL

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 63 of 313



Burlington History Index - C

C. H. NORTON PUBLIC SCHOOL

• BUR v.f. Schools - C.H. Norton Public Public School

C. S. S. LIMNOS

• BUR v.f. Canada Centre for Inland Waters

CABLE TV

- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 175-178 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- "Cable viewers to lose another Buffalo station," Burlington Gazette, 1975/10/07 p

CALVARY BAPTIST CHURCH

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 10, 11 (pic) - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

CAMA WOODLANDS

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 188 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

CAMPBELL, DONALD - RESIDENCE

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 1877, p. 19 (pic) -911.713533 POP (BUR)

CAMPBELL, JAMES & JANET

Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 139-141 - 971.353 CLA (BUR)

CAMPBELL, RICK

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

CAMPBELL FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography - Campbell Family

CAMPBELL-DAVIDSON CEMETERY

rev Jan 2025 Page 64 of 313



• BUR v.f. Cemeteries - Campbell-Davidson Cemetery

CAMPBELL'S CORNERS

- BUR v.f. Campbell's Corners
- BUR v.f. Aldershot

CAMPBELLVILLE, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Campbellville
- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 87-91 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Nassagaweya: a History of Campbellville and Surrounding Area 971.3533 NAS (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 122-123 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

CAMPBELLVILLE OPERA EMPORIUM

- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 2, 1982, p. 2-4 971.353305 CEN (BUR)
- Burlington Post, Dec 14, 1986, p. 26

CANADA CENTRE FOR INLAND WATERS

- BUR v.f. Canada Centre for Inland Waters
- The Aquatic Explorers, p. 247, 269, 300-301 639.2072071 JOH (REF)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 4, p. 7 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- See also: C.S.S. Limnos
- See also: M.V. Martin Karlson

CANADA EMPLOYMENT CENTRE FOR STUDENTS (CEC-S)

• BUR v.f. Business

CANADA POWDER COMPANY

BUR v.f. Disasters - Hamilton Powder Company Mill Explosion

CANADA TRUST

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 94 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 65 of 313



CANADIAN BABBITT BEARINGS INC. (CBB)

BUR v.f. Business

CANADIAN BUILDING SYSTEMS, INC.

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 154 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

CANADIAN CANNERS LTD.

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 4, p. 7 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington Gazette, Sept. 21, 1976, p. 26, 31
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 114 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 1 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

CANADIAN FEDERATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN, BURLINGTON (CFUW)

- A: Canadian Federation of University Women, Burlington (CFUW) fonds
- See also: University Women's Club

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC

• "General Electric plant is ultimate fix-it shop," Gazette, 74/12/30 p. 15

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC - OAKVILLE EAST PLANT

• Oakville: A Place of Some Importance, p. 124 - 971.3533 MCK (BUR)

CANADIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY

BUR v.f. Associations

CANADIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY - MEALS ON WHEELS

- BUR v.f. Canadian Red Cross Society
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol.3, sec. 4, p. 1, 2 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

CANADIAN REFORMED CHURCH

BUR v.f. Churches

CANALS

rev Jan 2025 Page 66 of 313



See: Burlington Beach Canal

See: Desjardins Canal

CANDLEMAKING

See: Arts & Crafts - Candlemaking

CANNERIES

- BUR v.f. Canneries
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Feb. 2002, p. 4
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 110, 112-115 (pic), 117,118 (pic), 157 (pic) -971. 3533 TUR (BUR)

CANRAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS LTD.

• BUR v.f. Business (Business & Finance, April 1988, p. 29)

CARDIFF, KAY

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

CAREY, JOHN (JACK)

- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- "The birds and beesman of Burlington," The Spectator, June 18, 1984
- "A Burlington man and his bees," The Spectator, Feb. 20, 1982
- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

CARGILL, HENRY

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 67 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

CARLISLE, ONT.

- Carlisle Beginnings 971.352 TUR
- ...and they came to East Flamborough: a Celebration of East Flamborough Township's Pre-Confederation Heritage - 971.352 GRE (BUR)

CARLISLE UNITED CHURCH

rev Jan 2025 Page 67 of 313



BUR v.f. Churches - Carlisle United Church

CARPENTER HOSPICE

BUR v.f. Carpenter Hospice

CARR FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Carr Family
- A History of the Descendants of William Carr, 1800-1970 929.2 CAR (BUR)

CARREY, JIM

Hamilton Magazine, January 1983, p. 27 (pic.)

CARROLL, PETER

- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 92-94 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 68 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

CARTWRIGHT, PEARL

- Burlington Post, Feb. 19, 1986, p. 9
- Burlington Gazette, Feb 18, 1986, p. 8
- Burlington Gazette, Sept. 22, 1987

CAVALRY BAPTIST CHURCH

- BUR v.f. Churches Calvary Baptist Church
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 10, 11 (pic) 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 193, 195 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

CAYTON-TANG, BEVERLY

• BUR v.f. Biography P-Z

CEDAR SPRINGS, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. General File "A Driving Tour of North Burlington (West)"
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 64-66 971.353 CLA (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 68 of 313



- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 87 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 124-125 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

CEDAR SPRINGS COMMUNITY CLUB

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 129, 130 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

CEDAR SPRINGS RACQUET CLUB

"Club will serve up top facilities," Burlington Gazette, 1975/01/29 p.

CEDAR SPRINGS ROAD

 5353, 5672, 5726, 5780 Cedar Springs Rd. - BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. -"A Driving Tour ... West" ... Rural Burlington"

CEDAR SPRINGS SUMMER CAMP

Cedar Springs Summer Camp 1924-1932, by W.D. Flatt - 971.3533 FLA (BUR)

CEMETERIES

- See also: Appleby Cemetery
- See also: Bayview Cemetery and Crematory
- See also: Bethel Cemetery
- See also: Bradt Cemetery
- See also: Campbell-Davidson Cemetery
- See also: Colling Cemetery
- See also: Davidson's Church & Cemetery
- See also: DeForest Cemetery
- See also: East Plains United Church Cemetery
- See also: Fonger Cemetery
- See also: Grace Anglican Cemetery (Waterdown)
- See also: Greenwood Cemetery
- See also: Hamilton Cemetery
- See also: Holy Sepulchre Cemetery
- See also: Kilbride Presbyterian Cemetery
- See also: Kilbride United Church Cemetery
- See also: Lowville United Church Cemetery
- See also: Mount Vernon Pioneer Cemetery
- See also: Nelson United Church Cemetery
- See also: Old Cholera Cemetery

rev Jan 2025 Page 69 of 313



- See also: Salem Church Cemetery
- See also: Seven Pioneers' Cemeteries (Historical)
- · See also: St. George's Anglican Church Cemetery, Lowville
- See also: St. John's Anglican Church Cemetery
- See also: St. Luke's Anglican Cemetery
- See also: St. Mathew's On the Plains Cemetery
- See also: St. Paul's Presbyterian Church Cemetery
- See also: Tansley Cemetery
- See also: Three Family Cemeteries, City Boundary
- See also: Union Burying Ground
- See also: United Empire Loyalist Cemetery
- See also: Wellington Square United Church Memorial Gardens
- See also: Woodland Cemetery

CENOTAPH

- BUR v.f. Cenotaph
- Listing of Names Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 104, 113 -917.13533 BUR (BUR)

CENOTAPH - LISTING OF NAMES

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 104, 113 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

CENTENNIAL PROJECT

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 40, 57 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL & CENTRAL SCHOOL

- See: Burlington Central High School
- See: Burlington Central Public School

CENTRAL LIONS CLUB

BUR v.f. Associations

CENTRAL PARK

- BUR v.f. Department of Recreation Services
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 5, 15, 35 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- See also: Department of Recreation Services

rev Jan 2025 Page 70 of 313



CENTRAL PUBLIC SCHOOL

• See: Burlington Central Public School

CENTURY 21 - PHILIP M. AUSTIN REALTY LTD.

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 177 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

CENTURY DRIVE

• 955 Century Drive - See: Van Norman - Breckon House

CENTURY FARMS

- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Century Farms (for list)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 41 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

See: Burlington Chamber of Commerce

CHAMBERS & CO. LTD.

• BUR v.f. Business (Business & Finance, April 1988, p. 14)

CHAMPLAIN PUBLIC SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Schools
- BUR v.f. Schools Champlain Public School
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 15, 35 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

CHANDELIER ANTIQUES

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 24 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

CHATTERLEY'S RESTAURANT

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 36 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

CHERRY MANSION

The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 72 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 71 of 313



CHERYL CRAIG CAREERS

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 135 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

CHESTNUT VILLA

- NOTE: 2200 Lakeshore Road
- NOTE: Residence for a time of Burlington's first mayor, Maxwell Charles Smith
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Lakeshore Rd. 2220-2222
- Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, Winter 1980, p. 35 (+pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 46, 47 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington's Lakeshore Historic Home: a Study From Past to Present 971.3533
 TOE (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, 196 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

CHILD POVERTY - HALTON

BUR v.f. Halton Social Planning Council

CHILDCARE INFORMATION GUIDE

BUR v.f. Halton Childcare Information Guide

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY OF THE REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF HALTON

- NOTE: Current name Halton Children's Aid Society
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 4, p. 8, 9 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

CHILDREN'S ASSESSMENT & TREATMENT CENTRE (CATC)

BUR v.f. Joseph Brant Memorial Hospital

CHISHOLM, ANDREW

- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 17 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- A-F005: Hiram Smith and Andrew Chisholm collection

CHISHOLM, GEORGE

- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 14, 15, 16, 59, 62 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Mark of Honor 971.024 MAT (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 72 of 313



CHISHOLM, GEORGE JR. (1814-1874)

- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 17 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 38-42 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p.65 911.713533 POP (BUR)

CHISHOLM, JOHN

• Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 15, 16, 17, 61 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

CHISHOLM, LLOYD

- Inheritance: Ontario's Century Farms Past and Present, p. 238-241 630.9713
 LAD (REF)
- See also: Arawana Farms, Nassagweya

CHISHOLM, ROBERT KERR

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 65 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

CHISHOLM, WILLIAM (COL.) 1788-1842

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 61 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

CHISHOLM, WILLIAM 1809-

- Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 65 911.713533 POP (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 17 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

CHISHOLM ESTATE (ERCHLESS ESTATE), OAKVILLE

- NOTE: Location of The Oakville Museum
- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 38-42 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Chisholm Estate (Navy Street)

CHISHOLM FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Chisholm Family

rev Jan 2025 Page 73 of 313



- See also: Smith & Chisholm Families
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 54-59 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 14, 15, 16, 17 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington Gazette, Aug. 12, 1986, p. H2
- Burlington Spectator, Nov 1, 1986, p. T4

CHISHOLM HOUSE

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 97 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 21, 22 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 40 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 191 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

CHRISTIE, DAVID DARLING (1840-?)

Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 173-174 - 971.353 CLA (BUR)

CHRISTIE-HENDERSON LIME CO.

BUR v.f. Lime Kilns

CHRISTMAS

Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 99-101 - 971.353 CLA (BUR)

CHRISTMAS - BEFORE 1800

Langford Scrapbook, p. 10 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

CHURCH OF GOD SOJOURNING IN ALDERSHOT

• BUR v.f. Biography - Panin, Ivan

CHURCHES

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1. p. 114, 118 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 74 of 313



- "Burlington story told through its churches," Burlington Gazette, Nov. 17, 1960, p.
 7A
- BUR v.f Churches General File
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 82, 83, 84, 85 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- A History of the Diocese of Hamilton, p. 69-76 282.71352 HIS
- See also: African Methodist Episcopal Church
- See also: Aldershot Presbyterian Church
- See also: Appleby United Church
- See also: Ballinaford Churches
- See also: Bethel Chapel
- See also: Bethsaida Church
- See also: Boston Presbyterian Church
- · See also: Brant Bible Church
- See also: Brant Hills Presbyterian Church
- See also: Burlington Baptist Church
- See also: Burlington Christian Reformed Church
- See also: Burlington Citadel
- See also: Burlington Gospel, Chapel
- See also: Burlington Methodist Church
- See also: Burloak Community Church
- See also: Calvary Baptist Church
- See also: Carlisle United Church
- See also: Canadian Reformed Church
- See also: Christian and Missionary Alliance
- See also: Christian Reformed Church
- See also: Colling Church
- See also: Davidson's Church and Cemetery
- See also: East Plains United Church (Wesleyan Methodist)
- See also: Ebenezer Church
- See also: Faith Gospel Church
- See also: Freeman Gospel Tabernacle
- See also: Glad Tidings Assembly
- See also: Holy Cross Lutheran Church
- See also: Holy Rosary Roman Catholic Church
- See also: Inter-Church Council
- See also: Jehovah's Witness' Kingdom Hall
- See also: Kilbride United Church
- See also: Knox Presbyterian Church
- See also: Lowville United Church
- See also: Mansewood Church
- See also: Methodist Episcopal, Wellington Square 1860-1886
- See also: Mohawk Chapel
- See also: Munn's United Church

rev Jan 2025 Page 75 of 313



- See also: Nelson Circuit and Oakville Circuit Wesleyan Methodist
- See also: Nelson United Church
- See also: Park Avenue Gospel Church
- See also: Palermo United Church
- See also: Park Avenue Gospel Church
- See also: Park Bible Church
- See also: Pineland Baptist Church
- See also: Pineland Presbyterian Church
- See also: Port Nelson United Church
- See also: Prince of Peace Lutheran Church
- See also: Rehoboth Canadian Reformed Church
- See also: Salem Church
- See also: St. Christopher's Anglican Church
- See also: St. George's Anglican Church
- See also: St. John the Baptist Roman Catholic
- See also: St. John's Anglican Church
- See also: St. Luke's Anglican Church
- See also: St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church
- See also: St. Mary's Ukrainian Catholic Church
- See also: St. Matthew-on-the-Plains Anglican??? Church
- See also: St. Paul's Presbyterian Church
- See also: St. Paul's United Church
- See also: St. Philip the Apostle Anglican Church
- See also: St. Raphael's Roman Catholic Church
- See also: St. Philip the Apostle Anglican Church
- See also: St. Stephen United Church
- See also: The Hub (Burlington Mall Christian Drop-In Centre)
- See also: Strabane United Church
- See also: Strathcona Presbyterian Church
- See also: Trinity Baptist Church
- See also: Trinity United Church
- See also: Tuck's Corners New Connexion Methodist Church
- See also: Valley Methodist Church
- See also: Wellington Square United Church
- BUR v.f. Churches Wesleyan Methodist, Wellington Square
- See also: West Plains United Church
- See also: Zimmerman United Church (Formerly Zimmerman Methodist Church (unification of Salem New Connexion and Bethseda Wesleyan United in 1882)

CHURCHILL, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 126-127 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

rev Jan 2025 Page 76 of 313



CITIZEN-OF-THE-YEAR AWARD

BUR v.f. Awards & Prizes

CITRON, ELIZABETH

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

CITY HALL

- BUR v.f. Civic Administration Building
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 16-19 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

CITY HALL - EXTENSION

 Photo of scale model, Hamilton Spec., Aug. 30, 1985, Focus on Burlington feature, p. C9

CLARKE FAMILY

BUR v.f. Oakville

CLEAVER, E. H.

The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 44 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

CLEAVER, E.H. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 28 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

CLEAVER, HUGHES

• Burlington: The Growing Years, p. 18, 254 (pic), 256-258 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

CLEAVER, IVAN

- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, 1978, p. 12-14 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, 1980, p. 34 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- A: Ivan Cleaver Postcard collection

CLEAVER, SOLOMON

rev Jan 2025 Page 77 of 313



Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Jan. 2002, p. 4

CLEAVER FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Cleaver Family
- Genealogical Record : births, marriages, and deaths in the Cleaver, Ramsey, Alton, Thomas, Winter and McLaren Families 929.2 CLE (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 80-83 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- BUR v.f. United Empire Loyalists
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 254 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

CLINE, A.B.

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 2 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

CLINE, PETER & ANNE - FAMILY

• Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 169 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

CLINE FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Cline Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 155-157 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- BUR v.f. United Empire Loyalists

CLOKE & SON LTD.

• BUR v.f. Business (Business & Finance, April 1988, p. 6)

CLOTHING

- NOTE: Books by Eileen Collard See also: Collard, Eileen
- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 7-9 (+pics) 971.353301 CEN (BUR)
- Clothing in English Canada circa 1867-1907 391.00971 COL (BUR)
- Costume in the Burlington Area 391.009713 COL (BUR)
- Cut and Construction of Women's Dresses in the 1930's 391.00971 COL (BUR)
- Cut of Women's 19th Century Dress 391.072 COL (BUR)
- Decade of Change circa 1909-1919: Women's Clothing 391.20971 COL (BUR)
- Early clothing in Southern Ontario 391.009713 COL (BUR)
- Fashions of the Seventies 1870-1879 391.00971 COS (BUR)
- From Toddler to Teens 391.073 COL (BUR)
- Patterns of Fashions of the 1870's 391.0971 COL (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 78 of 313



- Rise and Fall of the Bustle circa 1867-98 391.0720971 COL (BUR)
- Vertical Epoch circa 1800-21 and Romance and Sentiment circa 1822-39 -391.0720971 COL (BUR)
- Victorian Gothic circa 1840-66 391.0720971 COL (BUR)
- Women's Dress in the 1920's 391.20971 COL (BUR)
- See also: Shephard, Norma

CLUB GLENVIEW

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 297 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

COAL

Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, 1978, p. 34-35 (pics) - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

COAT OF ARMS

See: Crests & Flags

COATES, A.

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 25 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

COIN BANKS

Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, 1978, p. 12-14 (pics) - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

COLE FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Cole Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 197 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

COLEMAN, A. B.

- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 24 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 123-127 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

COLEMAN, C. F.

rev Jan 2025 Page 79 of 313



• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 23 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

COLEMAN FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography - Coleman Family

COLLARD, EILEEN McCARTHY

- See also: Joseph Brant Museum Costumes
- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 2, p. 6, 7 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

COLLARD, EILEEN - BOOKS BY

- Clothing in English Canada circa 1867-1907 391.00971 COL (BUR)
- Costume in the Burlington Area 391.009713 COL (BUR)
- Cut and Construction of Women's Dresses in the 1930's 391.00971 COL (BUR)
- Cut of Women's 19th Century Dress 391.072 COL (BUR)
- Decade of Change circa 1909-1919: Women's Clothing 391.20971 COL (BUR)
- Early Clothing in Southern Ontario 391.009713 COL (BUR)
- Fashions of the Seventies 1870-1879 391.00971 COS (BUR)
- From Toddler to Teens 391.073 COL (BUR)
- Patterns of Fashions of the 1870's 391.0971 COL (BUR)
- Rise and Fall of the Bustle circa 1867-98 391.0720971 COL (BUR)
- Vertical Epoch circa 1800-21 and Romance and Sentiment circa 1822-39 -391.0720971 COL (BUR)
- Victorian Gothic circa 1840-66 391.0720971 COL (BUR)
- Women's Dress in the 1920's 391.20971 COL (BUR)

COLLETTI, PETER

- See: Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Beachstrip Lighthouse
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 2, 1982, p. 28-31 (+pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

COLLING, GEORGE

- BUR v.f. BUR v.f. Lowville
- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 1, 1979, p. 6-10 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Burlington Historical Society Gazette, April 2008, p. 4-6
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 24, 69, 70, 159 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

COLLING, JOSEPH

rev Jan 2025 Page 80 of 313



- Joseph Colling Family of Lowville, Nelson Township, Halton Co., Ontario -929.209713 JOS (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 27, 28 971. 3533 TUR (BUR)

COLLING CEMETERY

BUR v. f. Cemeteries - Colling Cemetery

COLLING CHURCH, LOWVILLE

• BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - "A Driving Tour...West...Rural Burlington"

COLLING FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Colling Family
- Joseph Colling Family of Lowville, Nelson Township, Halton Co. Ontario -929.209713 JOS (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 121-122 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

COMMITTEE OF ADJUSTMENT

BUR v.f. Committees

COMMITTEES

BUR v.f. Committees

COMMUNITY CARE ACCESS CENTRE OF HALTON (CCAC HALTON)

BUR v.f. Social Services

CONSERVATION HALTON

- NOTE: Current name for Halton Region Conservation Authority
- See: Halton Region Conservation Authority

CONTINUING EDUCATION

- BUR v.f. Halton Board of Education
- See also: Education

COOK, GEORGE

rev Jan 2025 Page 81 of 313



 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., p. 62 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

COOK, JACOB

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 100, 104-106, 133-971.3533 TUR (BUR)

COOKE, RUTHANNE

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

COOKE, WILLIAM J.

 Tweedsmuir History, vol.2, p.114 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

COOKE CONCRETE LTD., J.

- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 332-335 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, 1978, p. 6-8 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

COOKE FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Cooke Family

COOPER, BRIAN MEREDITH

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

COOPER, MIDGE

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

COOPER CORPORATION LTD.

BUR v.f. Business (Business & Finance, April 1988, p. 23)

COOTES PARADISE

rev Jan 2025 Page 82 of 313



- BUR v. f. Royal Botanical Gardens
- [RBG] Gardens' Bulletin, vol. XV, no. 1, Feb. 1961; vol. XXIV, no. 1, Mar. 1970
- See also: Royal Botanical Gardens

CORLETT, ELGIN

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 151, 160 (pic), 161, 162 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

CORNER, THOMAS

- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 157-158 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Moments in History: Reflections of Halton's County Town 1833-1864, p. 76-77 -971.353 MOM (BUR)

CORONATION DAY (JUNE 2, 1953)

Town of Burlington Coronation Day, Tuesday, June 2, 1953: Souvenir Programme
 971.3523 BUR (BUR)

CORONATION HOTEL

- NOTE: 380 Brant Street Burlington Hotel/House (1840-1903); Hotel Patterson (1904); Hotel Raymond (?); Coronation Hotel (1940)
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Oct. 2003, p. 1-5
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Walking Tour ..."
- See also: The Burlington Hotel

CORONATION HOUSE - SKYWAY ROOM

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 34

COSTUME

- Costume in the Burlington Area 391.009713 COL (BUR)
- See also: Clothing

COSTUME SOCIETY OF ONTARIO

BUR v.f. Associations

rev Jan 2025 Page 83 of 313



COTTAGE SHOP (THE)

- NOTE: 2096 Gore Street
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. 2096 Gore St.
- Burlington on Lake Ontario: our Waterfront Heritage, Part 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p. 15 - 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 22

COTTER, N. - RESIDENCE

- NOTE: Raspberry Plantation was a farm in Port Nelson
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 81 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)

COUGHLAN, ANGELA

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

COULSON, EDWIN

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 185-187 (pic) - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

COULSON, IRMA (ROCHEFORT)

- BUR v.f. Biography A-G
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 216-218 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

COULSON, SARAH ELIZABETH

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

COULSON FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Coulson Family
- The Coulson's of Nelson 929.209713 COU (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 126 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

COULTER, A.R.

• "Coulter dead at 76 - he helped engineer Russian wheat deal," Burlington Gazette, Sept. 3, 1985, p. 6

rev Jan 2025 Page 84 of 313



COULTER, ROY

• Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 1, 1979, p. 17-19 - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

COUNTRY SQUIRE INN, OAKVILLE

Oakville: a Place of Some Importance, p. 117 - 971.3533 MCK (BUR)

COURT OF REVISION

• BUR v.f. Committees

CRAIG FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography

CRAWFORD, LOIS

Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 60 - 708.971352
 MAC (BUR)

CRAWFORD HOUSE

Brass Tacks, vol.3, no. 1, 1980, p. 38-40 (pics) - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

CRAWFORD LAKE & CONSERVATION AREA

- BUR v.f. Halton Region Conservation Authority Crawford Lake
- BUR v.f. Halton Region Conservation Authority
- Halton: Rising, Wild, and Beckoning, p. 21-28 917.1353304 HAL (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Archeology
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, 1978, p. 42-48 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Nassagaweya: a History of Campbellville and Surrounding Area, p. 17-18 -971.3533 NAS (BUR)
- Cuesta 1985, p. 14
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 128-129 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD
- See also: Halton Region Conservation Authority

CREATION ONE

rev Jan 2025 Page 85 of 313



BUR v.f. Department of Recreation Services

CREEKS

"Future of city's creek valleys," Burlington Gazette 78/05/02 p.

CREIGHTON, DAVID

• BUR v.f. Burlington - Authors

CRESCENT HALL

• See: White, William - Residence

CRESTS & FLAGS - CITY

- BUR v.f. Crests & Flags
- Burlington, Now and Then, p. 1 352.0713523 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 10 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington Gazette, Mar. 13/84, p. 6; Oct. 15/85, p. 7
- Burlington Post, Mar. 14/84, p. 1
- Identifying Symbols (re Grant of Burlington's Arms), I-9, 1.5.2 (p. 162) 929.60971
 CAM (REF) pt. 1

CRESTS & FLAGS - REGION

- BUR v.f. Crests & Flags
- Beddoe's Canadian Heraldry, p. 97 929.60971 BED (REF)

CREWSON'S CORNERS, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 130-131 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

CRIME PREVENTION COMMITTEE

BUR v.f. Committees

CROLL, BERT

• Toronto Star, Neighbours West Supplement, Sept, 7, 1982, p. 15 WEST.

rev Jan 2025 Page 86 of 313



CROSSROADS CHRISTIAN COMMUNICATIONS INC.

BUR v.f. Crossroads Christian Communications

CROWN FARM

- NOTE: residence of C. H. King
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 70 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- Heritage Treasures, p. 28-29 971.352 EVA (BUR)

CUDNEY, DOUGLAS J.

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

CULTURAL CENTRE

See: Burlington Cultural Centre

CUMIS GROUP

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 182-183 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

CUMIS TRAVEL

BUR v.f. Business

CUMMINS FAMILY

Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 97 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

CUMMINSVILLE, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 132-133 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

CUNA CREDIT UNION

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 20 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 87 of 313



CURRY, ROBERT

Birds of Hamilton and Surrounding Areas, by Robert Curry - 598.09713 CUR (BUR)

CUTTER, ROBERT SR.

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 95 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - shelved in microfilm drawer

Burlington History Index - D

DAGG, GILLIAN

Burlington Gazette, Oct. 30, 1984, p. 2

DAKOTA, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 64-66 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 134-135 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

DAKOTA POWDER CO. MILL - EXPLOSION

• BUR v. f. Disasters - Hamilton Powder Company Mill Explosion

DAKOTA SAWMILL

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, 1978, p. 24-26 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, Spring 1979, p. 24-26 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 101 (drawing) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- See also: Pegg, Leonard

DALE'S HARDWARE

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 9 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

DALGLEISH, NORMAN R.

- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 213-215 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 88 of 313



DALTON FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Dalton Family
- See also: Apple Villa

DALY, JOAN

BUR v.f. Artists

DANIELS, COLLEEN

BUR v.f. Artists

DANIELS, GOLDIE

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

DARBYVILLE, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 136-137 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

DATSUN MOTORS - OPENING

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 37 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

DAVIDSON - RESIDENCE

- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 1, 1979, p. 40-45 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 1877, p. 52 (pic) 911.713533 POP

DAVIDSON, BETTY

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

DAVIDSON, CHARLES

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 48, 50, 132 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

DAVIDSON FAMILY

rev Jan 2025 Page 89 of 313



- BUR v.f. Biography Davidson Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 140-142 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

DAVIDSON NURSERIES

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 47 (pic) - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

DAVIDSON'S CHURCH & CEMETERY

BUR v.f. Halton Place Names

DAVIES, YVONNE

BUR v.f. Artists

DAVIS, ASAHEL

Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 24, 25 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

DAVIS, C. G. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 38-40 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

DAVIS, ESHEL

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 96 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

DAVIS, HANNAH PHILLIPS

Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 23 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

DAVIS (GAGE), MARY

- Note: Married James Gage in 1796
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 41 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

DAVIS, WILLIAM

Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 23, 24 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 90 of 313



 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 96 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

DAVIS FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Davis Family
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 23-27 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Twelve Families: an American experience 929.20973 ODE (BUR)
- A Davis Genealogy, 1774-1934 929.209713 DAV (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 30-32 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 96 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

DAWSON, ELIZABETH

- BUR v.f. Artists
- Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 96 708.971352
 MAC (BUR)

DAY, FRANCES

BUR v.f. Biography

DE LUCA, FLORIANDO

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 110 - Microfilm 971.352 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

DE VILLIERS, PRISCILLA

Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the first 100 years, p. 98 - 708.971352
 MAC (BUR)

DEAN, GHI

BUR v.f. Artists

DEBRUIN, HUBERT

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 190, 191 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

DEFOREST CEMETERY

rev Jan 2025 Page 91 of 313



BUR v.f. Cemeteries - DeForest Cemetery

DEFOREST FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography - DeForest Family

DEGROOTE, MICHAEL JR.

• BUR v.f. Biography - A-G

DEGUSSA GROUP LTD.

• Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 148 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

DELMAN MANUFACTURING LTD.

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 7 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS

BUR v.f. Business (Business & Finance, April 1988, p. 35)

DENEW, WILLIAM

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION SERVICES

- BUR v.f. Department of Recreation Services
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 27, 36 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- See also: Angela Coughlan Pool
- See also: Burlington Central Recreation Centre
- See also: Central Park
- See also: Hidden Valley Park
- See also: Kilbride Park
- See also: Lord Elgin High School Indoor Pool
- See also: Mountainside Park
- See also: Nelson Park
- See also: West Central Park

rev Jan 2025 Page 92 of 313



DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION SERVICES - ARENAS

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 12, 39 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION SERVICES - BUDGET

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 5, p. 7, sec. 6, p. 5, 42 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION SERVICES - DOMED COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES CENTRE

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 40 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION SERVICES - SUMMER PROGRAMS 1971

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 33, 34 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

DEPPE, GORDON

See: Spoons, The

DEPRESSION - 1929 - BURLINGTON

• Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, 1978, p. 15-18 - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

DESIGNS WEST

BUR v.f. Business (Business & Finance, April 1988, p. 33)

DESJARDINS CANAL (HAMILTON)

- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, p. 35-37 (+pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- By Design : the Role of Engineer in the History of the Hamilton Burlington Area, p. 14-20 620.00971352 DIS (BUR)

DETLOR, MARY

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 220,221 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

DEVOS, RENE

rev Jan 2025 Page 93 of 313



• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

DEWAR, JOHN

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 63 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

DEWCON STRUCTURES LTD.

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 23 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

DIAMOND CANAPOWER LTD.

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 8, 9 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

DIAMOND CLAY PRODUCTS

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 10 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

DIAMOND SPECIALITY LTD.

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 11 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

DICKENSON FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography - Dickenson Family

DIFFERENT DRUMMER BOOKSTORE

- BUR v.f. Burlington Business
- Publisher's Weekly, Mar. 25, 1983, p. 34+
- Hamilton Spectator, Oct. 8, 1983, p. F2
- Burlington Gazette, Dec. 18, 1974, p. 13

DINGLE, LLOYD

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 255, 256 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

DINGLE, R. W. - RESIDENCE

rev Jan 2025 Page 94 of 313



• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 57 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

DISASTERS

- See also: Earthquakes
- See also: Hamilton Powder Company Mill Explosion

DISCOVERY CENTRE

BUR v.f. Waterfront

DIXON FAMILY

- See BUR v.f. Biography McGregor Family and Dixon Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 152 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

DIZON, VIOLETA

BUR v.f. Artists

DOCTORS

- Diseases and Doctors: Medical Practice in Burlington, Ontario 1791-1961 610.9
 SWE (BUR)
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 78-80 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, 1978, p. 27-30 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

DOLLS

- See: MacPherson, Wilma
- See: Artists: Robinson, Beverley

DOLLY VARDEN, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 138-139 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

DOMINION CANNERS

BUR v.f. Canadian Canners Ltd.

rev Jan 2025 Page 95 of 313



DONKIN, EDITH

- BUR v.f. Schools
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 196 (pic), 198,199 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

DONKIN, PHYLLIS P.

• BUR v.f. Burlington-Centennial - Poem: "Burlington Centennial"

DONKIN FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Donkin Family

DONNELLY, MARY

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

DOUGLASS SAW & PLANING MILLS

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., 1877, p. 52 (pic) -911.713533 POP (BUR)

DOWNIE, JILL

BUR v.f. Burlington - Authors

DOWNTOWN

• See: Burlington - Downtown

DR. CHARLES BEST PUBLIC SCHOOL

BUR v.f. Schools - Dr. Charles Best Public School

DR. GREEN'S PRIVATE SCHOOL

- NOTE: founded 1846
- BUR v.f. Schools Dr. Green's Private School

DRIVING TOURS

BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - General file

rev Jan 2025 Page 96 of 313



The Kings Highway (audio cd) - 917.13533 KIN

DRUMQUIN, ONT.

- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 50-52 971.353 CLA
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 140-141 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

DUBCIAK, ALEXANDER

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

DUBLIN, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 142-143 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

DUFFES' STORE

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 1877, p. 52 (pic) -911.713533 POP (BUR)

DUKE, BONNIE

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM PUB

Burlington Gazette, Feb. 8, 1983, p. 21 (pic)

DUMP

See: Town Dump

DUNDAS STREET

- NOTE: Number 5 Highway
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 28, 30, 54 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Dundas Street, Waterdown, 1793-1993 971.352 WRA (BUR)
- 2373 Dundas St. See: Springer House

rev Jan 2025 Page 97 of 313



DUNDURN CASTLE

- NOTE: built by Sir Allan MacNab
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 1, 1981, p. 20-23 (+pic) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 2 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

DUNKLEY, INGRID

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

DUNMORE, SPENCER

• BUR v.f. Burlington - Authors

DUNN AWARD

"A. J. Dunn Award honours Sportsman of the Year", Weekend Post, March 26/83,
 p. 41 (pics)

DUSIL, EVA

BUR v.f. Artists

DYNES, H. J. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 53 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

DYNES FAMILY

Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 134-135 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

DYNES HOTEL (BEACH STRIP)

Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 134-135 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

Burlington History Index - E

EAGER FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Eager Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 108-110 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 98 of 313



EARTHQUAKES

- Burlington Post, Nov. 1986, p. 1
- Burlington Post, July 24, 1987, p. 1

EAST FLAMBOROUGH TOWNSHIP

- And They Came to East Flamborough: a Celebration of East Flamborough Township's Pre-Confederation Heritage - 971.352 GRE (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 46 (map) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Aldershot
- Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Wentworth, Ontario, p. xi (history), p. 22 (map) 911.71352 PAG (REF)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 30 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

EAST PLAINS UNITED CHURCH

- BUR v.f. Churches East Plains United Church
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 48 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 131-152 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 39, 41 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- A-F018: East Plains Talent Group collection

EAST PLAINS UNITED CHURCH CEMETERY

- BUR v.f. Cemeteries East Plains United Church Cemetery
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 325 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

EASTERBROOK, THOMAS

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 9 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. I, p. 132 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 84 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

EASTERBROOK, THOMAS - RESIDENCE (ALDERSHOT)

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 76 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

EASTERBROOK, THOMAS - RESIDENCE (NASSAGAWEYA)

rev Jan 2025 Page 99 of 313



Early Canadian Life, September 1977, p. 26

EASTERBROOK, W. W.

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 75 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

EASTERBROOK FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Easterbrook Family
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. I, p. 132-140 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 189 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

EASTON FAMILY

 Genealogical Record of Births, Marriages and Deaths in the John Easton Sr., Thomas Easton Sr. and John Nelson Easton Jr. Families - 929.2 EAS (BUR)

EATON, MURRAY

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 3, p. 9

EBENEZER CHURCH

- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 57-59 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 191 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

ECHLIN, KIM

• BUR v.f. Burlington - Authors

EDEN MILLS, ONT.

• Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 144-145 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

EDMONDS, J. C.

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

EDUCATION

rev Jan 2025 Page 100 of 313



- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Apr. 2001, p. 3-6
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Mar. 2001, p. 1-5
- A-F019: Education collection
- See also: Continuing Education
- See also: Halton Board of Education
- See also: Halton Catholic District School Board

EDWARDS, CAROL

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

EDWARDS, RICHARD

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

EIMCO JARVIS CLARK

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 138-139 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

ELECTIONS

- BUR v.f. Elections Federal
- BUR v.f. Elections Municipal
- BUR v.f. Elections Provincial
- "Burlington was not always Tory Blue," Burlington Post, Aug. 29, 1984, p. I

ELECTIONS - FEDERAL

BUR v.f. Elections - Federal

ELECTIONS - MUNICIPAL

- BUR v.f. Elections Municipal
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 33 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 13, 22, 29, 30, 31-35, 40, 43, 44, 57 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- See also: Swanborough, James (Jim)

ELECTORAL DISTRICTS - PROVINCIAL

 Ontario Gazette, Feb. 11/84, p. 624. Report upon the redistribution of Ontario into Electoral Districts (1984) - 324.609713 ONT (REF)

rev Jan 2025 Page 101 of 313



ELECTRIC RAILWAY MUSEUM

Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, Spring 1979, p. 11-12 - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

ELIZABETH SQUARE BUILDING

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 10 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ELIZABETH STREET

- 421,423, 437, 446, 458, 472, 478, 482, 490 Elizabeth Street BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc." - A Walking Tour...
- 423 (6&7) Elizabath Street BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc.
- 451 Elizabeth Street See: Iron Duke
- 471 Elizabeth Street See: Stinson House

ELLIOT, JACQUELINE

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

EMERSON, RUSSEL W, & MARY

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

EMERY, CLAIRE

- NOTE: Author of From Pathway to Skyway
- A-F016: Claire Emery fonds
- BUR v.f. Biography A-G
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 64 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

EMERY, RUSSELL

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. I. p. 102 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

EMERY FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Emery Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 65-67 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. I. p. 98 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

rev Jan 2025 Page 102 of 313



• Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 66 (pic) - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

EMORY, W. A.

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 8, 73 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

ENDICOTT, LINDA

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ERCHLESS ESTATE (OAKVILLE)

- NOTE: Location of The Oakville Museum
- See: Chisholm Estate

ESCARPMENT GROUP OF PAINTERS IN WATERCOLOUR

Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 95-96 - 708.971352
 MAC (BUR)

ESQUESING WOODLOT

- BUR v.f. Halton Region Conservation Authority
- BUR v.f. Halton Region Conservation Authority Esquesing Woodlot
- See also: Halton Region Conservation Authority

ESQUESING TOWNSHIP, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 146-147 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

ESTAMINET RESTAURANT

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 107-111 (pic), 202 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

ETHNIC GROUPS

• BUR v.f. Ethnic Groups

EUREKA '70

BUR v.f. Youth

rev Jan 2025 Page 103 of 313



EVERITT, ABNER

• Burlington Post, June 20, 1973, p. 4

EVERITT FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Everitt Family

EVES, PAMELA

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

EXPOCRETE

• BUR v.f. Business (Business & Finance, April 1988, p. 30)

EXPORT MERIT AWARD

BUR v.f. Awards & Prizes

Burlington History Index - F

4 OFFICE AUTOMATION

• BUR v.f. Business (Business & Finance, April 1988, p. 24)

F. W. FEARMAN CO. LTD.

• Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 161 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

FAIRFIELD PUBLIC SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Schools Fairfield Public School
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 213, 246 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 228- 241 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

FAIRVIEW STREET

rev Jan 2025 Page 104 of 313



BUR v.f. Traffic

FAIRVIEW STREET - TRAFFIC

- BUR v.f. Traffic
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 34 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FAITH GOSPEL CHURCH

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 23 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FALCONI, VIRGINIA

 Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, plates 64F -708.971352 MAC (BUR)

FAMILY Y (YMCA)

See: YMCA

FARMER'S MARKET

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 41 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Business Markets

FARMS & FARMING

- See also: Alexander Farm (now the Halton Region Museum)
- See also: Fisher Farms
- See also: Orchard Fruit Farm
- See also: Rosehill Farms
- See also: Saliba Farm, Trafalgar Township
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, various pages, including p. 35, 36 -917.13533 LAN (BUR)

FARRINGTON, ISABEL

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FASHION

rev Jan 2025 Page 105 of 313



See: Clothing

FAST, KAYE

- BUR v.f. Artists
- Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 79 708.971352
 MAC (BUR)

FAULL, PAULINE

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FEARMAN, H. DOUGLAS

• BUR v. f. Halton Region Conservation Authority - Sherwood Conservation Award

FEATHERSTONE, MAX

• Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, 1980, p. 41-43 (pics) - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

FEATHERSTONE FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Featherstone Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 88-89 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

FEDERATED GENCO LTD. OF BURLINGTON

• Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 134 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

FELLOWES FAMILY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 142 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

FELLOWS, WILLIAM

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 244-247 (pic) - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

FERGUSON - RESIDENCE

rev Jan 2025 Page 106 of 313



• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 33 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

FERGUSSON, ADAM, 1783-1862 (HON.)

- The Laird of Woodhill 971.342 DYE (BUR)
- Weekend Post, May 21, 1983, p. 10
- Burlington Spectator, 23, 1986 p. T9
- See also: Woodhill

FERGUSSON FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Fergusson Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 61-63 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

FERGUSSON-BLAIR, ADAM JOHNSON

- Weekend Post, Nov. 5, 1983, p. W5
- Hamilton Spectator, Dec. 28, 1983, p. A11

FERRIE, MIKE

 "Oven cleaning service paying off for student," Toronto Star, February 15, 1982, West 2 (pic)

FIDDAMENT FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography - Fiddament Family

FILMAN, D. D. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 65 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

FILMAN, G. N. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 59 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

FILMAN, GEORGE

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 104, 246 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

FILMAN, J. J. - RESIDENCE

rev Jan 2025 Page 107 of 313



• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 57 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

FILMAN, J. N. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 72 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

FILMAN, JACOB CONRAD

- Burlington History Scrapbook vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 9 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. I, p. 144 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

FILMAN, PANSY (MRS. RUSSELL EMERY)

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. I, p. 106 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

FILMAN FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Filman Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 72-75 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. I, p. 144-161 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

FINANCE

BUR v. f. Municipal Government

FINOCHIO, CONNIE

 Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 91, 98 -708.971352 MAC (BUR)

FIRE DEPARTMENT

- BUR v.f. Fire Department
- From Pathway to Skyway Revisited: the Story of Burlington, p. 236-240 (pic) -971.3523 EME (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 315 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 232 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 108 of 313



- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 3, p. 2, 3, 4, 13, 14, 16, 18, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- See also: Kilbride Volunteer Fire Department
- See also: Volunteer Fire Brigade
- See also: Law, Reg (Chief)

FIRE DEPARTMENT - CAUSES OF FIRE

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 3, p. 10, 11, 37, 38 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FIRE DEPARTMENT - FULL-TIME VOLUNTEERS

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 3, p. 7, 8, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20-26, 33, 36, 40 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FIRE DEPARTMENT - OPENING PICTURES

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 3, p. 5, 6 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FIRE DEPARTMENT - RESCUE SQUAD

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 3, p. 27, 35 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FIRE DEPARTMENT - SALARY

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 3, p. 34 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FIRST BASE PROGRAM

BUR v.f. Family Y

FISH, JIM

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FISHER, GEO E.

rev Jan 2025 Page 109 of 313



 The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 5, 6, 13, 15, 16 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

FISHER, MURRAY W.

- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 34-37 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Fisher Memoirs 971.3533 FIS (BUR)
- Farewell to the Garden of Canada, by Murray W. Fisher 971.3523 FIS (BUR)

FISHER, PETER

• Some jottings along my life's journey 1881 - 929.209713 FIS (BUR)

FISHER, PAUL

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 218, 219 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

FISHER, ROBERT

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FISHER FARMS

Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 34-37 (+pics) - 971.353301 CEN (BUR)

FISHER FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Fisher Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 136-140 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 15 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- See also: United Empire Loyalists

FISHER-LUDLOW COMPANY

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 12

FISHER'S CORNERS, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 148-149 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

rev Jan 2025 Page 110 of 313



FISHER'S CORNER SCHOOL

- NOTE: founded 1846
- BUR v.f. Schools Fisher's Corner
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 17,18, 29, 36, 204 917.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 15-17 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Brass Tacks: vol. 4, no. 2, 1982 p. 22-27 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

FISHERMAN'S GAP

BUR v.f. Halton place names

FLAMBOROUGH TOWNSHIP

- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 67 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- See: East Flamborough Township
- See: West Flamborough Township

FLATT, W. D.

- BUR v.f. Biography Flatt, W.D.
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Lakeshore Villa
- Hamilton, Canada: Its History, Commerce, Industries and Resources...1913, p. 306-307 in advertising section at back - 971.352 HAM (BUR)
- The Trail of Love: an Appreciation of Canadian Pioneers and Pioneer Life, by W. D. Flatt - 971.3 FLA (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 53-54 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 18, 127-130 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- A-F004: Flatt Family collection

FONGER, DAVID

 Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, various pages, in particular, p. 7, 9, 12 -917.13533 LAN (BUR)

FONGER CEMETERY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 324 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

rev Jan 2025 Page 111 of 313



FONGER FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Fonger Family
- BUR v.f. Biography Klodt Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 47 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 165, 170 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

FONTAINE, GWELDA GARNHAM

A: Gwelda Garnham Fontaine Collected Papers

FOOD BANK SERVICES IN HALTON

BUR v.f. Social Services

FOOTBALL

- BUR v.f. Sports
- See also: Burlington Braves

FOOTE, ELLA

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FORD, ARTHUR - RESIDENCE

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 1877, p. 47 (pic) -911.713533 POP (BUR)

FORD, CLARE

Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, p. 43-45 (pics) - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

FORD, DANIEL (FATHER)

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 184-185 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

FORD, ERIC

rev Jan 2025 Page 112 of 313



Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FORD MOTOR COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., OAKVILLE

Oakville: a Place of Some Importance, p. 102-103 - 971.3533 MCK (BUR)

FORSTNER, FRANCIS

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FOSTER, GEORGE

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FOSTER, H. T.

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 77 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

FOSTER, H. T. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 24 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

FOSTER, HENRY

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 64 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

FOSTER, RICHARD DENNIS

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FOTHERGILL FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Fothergill Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 171-173 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

FOUNTAINS

See: Monuments

rev Jan 2025 Page 113 of 313



FRAME, ANDREW

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FRANCIS SHAW LTD.

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 13 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FRANK TOOL AND DIE CO. LTD.

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 14 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FRASER, MARY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Fraser, Mary

FREEMAN, CLARKSON

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 65 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

FREEMAN, CLAUDE (DR.)

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 258 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

FREEMAN, ISAAC

- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Feb. 2001, p. 2-4
- Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., p. 66 911.713533 POP (BUR)

FREEMAN, J. S.

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 5-6 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

FREEMAN, J. S. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 58 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

FREEMAN, ONT. (VILLAGE)

rev Jan 2025 Page 114 of 313



- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 52, 63, 64, 143,144, 188, 190, 231, 258 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 150-151 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

FREEMAN FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Freeman Family
- Freeman Family History 929.209716 PEA (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 41-45 (pic) 971.3533TUR (BUR)

FREEMAN GOSPEL TABERNACLE

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 24 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 188 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

FREEMAN HOUSE

- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Freeman House
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 48 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, 190 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 44 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

FREEMAN STATION (TRAIN STATION)

- BUR v.f. Transit Systems
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Apr/May 2005, p. 1-3
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 51 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

FREITAG FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography - Freitag Family

FROM PATHWAY TO SKYWAY (BOOK)

- BUR v.f. Emery, Claire
- See also: Emery, Claire

FRONTENAC PUBLIC SCHOOL

rev Jan 2025 Page 115 of 313



- BUR v.f. Schools
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 18 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

FULLER BRUSH COMPANY LTD.

 NOTE: Canadian subsidiary began in Hamilton in 1921. Relocated to Burlington in 1961. Became a subsidiary of Consolidated Foods Corp., Chicago in1963. Does not have an independent annual report. Manufactures and markets brushes, cleaning aids, cosmetics, industrial brushes and chemical products (from letter, June 1973)

FUND RAISING

See: Sailor's Relief Fund Campaign

Burlington History Index - G

GAASENBEEK, BARBARA

BUR v.f. Artists

GAGE, ANDREW

• Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 43, 44 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

GAGE, ASAHEL

• Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 42 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

GAGE, JAMES

- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 41, 42, 51, 72-2 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- The Coming Together of the Keyes and Gage Families, p. 177-192 929.20973 GAG (BUR)

GAGE, JAMES PHILLIP & MARY J.

The Coming Together of the Keyes and Gage Families, p. 177-192 - 929.20973
 GAG (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 116 of 313



GAGE, MARY JONES

- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 8 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Annals of the Forty 971.38 POW (BUR)
- The Coming Together of the Keyes and Gage Families, p. 177-192 929.20973
 GAG (BUR)

GAGF FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Gage Family
- BUR v.f. United Empire Loyalists
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 8, 41, 42, 43, 44 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- The Coming Together of the Keyes and Gage Families 929.20973 GAG (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 38-40 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Wentworth Historical Society, papers and records, vol. 9, p. 15-21 971.352 WEN (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 2, 1982, p. 42-44 (+pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- See also: United Empire Loyalists

GAGE FAMILY - RESIDENCE

See: Battlefield House (Stoney Creek)

GALLAGHER, JOHN

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 38-42 (pic) - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

GALLAGHER FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Gallagher Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 63-65 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 9 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Gallagher Family Tree 1796-1981 929.209713 GAL (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 174 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- "What's in a name?" Burlington Gazette, February 8, 1983, p. 11
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 189 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

GALLOWAY, F. W.

rev Jan 2025 Page 117 of 313



• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 77 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

GALLOWAY, J. (DR.)

- BUR v.f. Biography A G
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Apr. 2001, p. 4-5

GALLOWAY, LUCILLE

- NOTE: Chief Librarian of Burlington Public Library
- A-F020: Burlington Public Library History fonds
- BUR v.f. Biography A G
- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, 225 (pic), 226 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

GALLOWAY FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography - Galloway Family

GANG OF 50

Hamilton Magazine, Jan. 1981, p. 34

GARBAGE DISPOSAL

See: Refuse & Refuse Disposal

GARDEN CLUB OF BURLINGTON

- BUR v.f. Associations
- Town of Burlington Coronation Day Souvenir Programme, June 2, 1953, p. 22 -971.3523 BUR (BUR)
- A: Garden Club of Burlington fonds

GASBARRINI, DANTE

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

GAUDAUR, JAKE

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 118 of 313



GAZETTEER

Smith's Canadian Gazetteer, 1846 - 917.13 SMI (BUR)

GENEALOGY

Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, p. 46-48 (pic) - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

GENERAL BROCK HIGH SCHOOL

- NOTE: formerly Joseph Brant High School
- NOTE: Has become Gary Allan High School (Adult, Alternative and Community Education)
- NOTE: Robert Bateman High School merged with General Brock High School in 2004 in the Lord Elgin High School building.
- BUR v.f. Schools General Brock High School
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 16, 22, 37, 40 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

GENNUM CORP.

BUR v.f. Business (Business & Finance, April 1988, p. 31)

GENRUS SPECIALITIES LTD.

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 15 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

GEOFCOTT DEVELOPMENT LTD.

BUR v.f. Business (Business & Finance, April 1988, p.19)

GEORGETOWN, ONT.

- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 187-189 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Saunder's History of Georgetown 971.3533 SAU (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 152-153 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

GHENT, GEORGE

rev Jan 2025 Page 119 of 313



- Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 64 911.713533 POP (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 25, 26 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

GHENT, THADDEUS

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 8, 39 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

GHENT, THADDEUS - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 40 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

GHENT, THOMAS

- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 23, 24, 25, 26 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, 50, 52 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

GHENT, WILLIAM

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 82 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

GHENT, WILLIAM - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 45 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

GHENT FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Ghent Family
- BUR v.f. United Empire Loyalists
- Twelve Families: an American Experience 929.20973 ODE (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 26 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 33-34 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

GIBSON, BRUCE

- NOTE: Gibson's Food Market
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 43 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

GILBERT, HERBERT H. (DR.)

rev Jan 2025 Page 120 of 313



• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

GINGERBREAD HOUSE

- NOTE: 1375 Ontario Street
- Under this Roof, by Terry Boyle, p. 52 971.3502 UND (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 123 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

GIRL GUIDES OF CANADA

- Town of Burlington Coronation Day Souvenir Programme, June 2, 1953, p. 18, 22
 971.3523 BUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 84-102 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- A: Jean Douglas fonds
- See also: Burlington Girl Guide Association

GIRLING, CINDY

Macleans, July 23, 1979, p. 23

GIULIANI, JUSTINE

• BUR v.f. Artists

GLAD TIDINGS ASSEMBLY

- BUR v.f. Churches General File
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 31 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

GLASS

- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 31-33 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 1, 1981, p. 28-29 (pic) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

GLEN EDEN SKI AREA

• BUR v.f. Halton Region Conservation Authority - Kelso

rev Jan 2025 Page 121 of 313



GLEN LAWSON, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 154-155 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

GLEN WILLIAMS, ONT.

- NOTE: originally named Williamsburg; name changed in 1852
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 183-186 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 156-157 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

GLENORCHY, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 158-159 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

GLENVIEW PUBLIC SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Schools Glenview/Glenwood
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 250-254 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 213 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

GLENWOOD SCHOOL

- NOTE: 1947-1978
- BUR v.f. Schools Glenview/Glenwood
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 18, 203-206 (pic), 213 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 250-254 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM filed in microfilm drawer

GLOVER, LYLE

Hamilton Magazine, January 1983, p. 20+ (pic)

GLOVER, W. T.

- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 2 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 63, 64 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 122 of 313



GLOVER, W. T. - BASKET FACTORY

- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 34 (+pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 16
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 35, 62 (pic), 63, 64, 110 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 198-199 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- See also: Oakville Wood Specialties

GO-ALRT PROGRAM

BUR v.f. Transit Systems

GO COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM

• BUR v.f. Transit Systems

GO TRANSIT SYSTEM

- BUR v.f. Transit systems
- "GO trains to have two engines," Burlington Gazette, 1974/03/20 p.

GODWIN, H.

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 77 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

GODWIN BROS. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 78-79 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

GOLD MOUNTAIN

BUR v.f. Halton Place Names

GOLIGHTLY, ROBERTA

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

GOMORRAH, ONT.

BUR v.f. Halton Place Names

rev Jan 2025 Page 123 of 313



GOODBRAND, J. S. (DR.)

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 260, 262 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

GOODRAM, GRACE

BUR v.f. Artists

GOODERHAM BROS. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 83 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

GORDON, HORTENSE

- Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 19-22, 25-36, 41-45, 50-68, 96-97, 104, 109, 124 708.971352 MAC (BUR)
- Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 28 (pics), 31, 36, 57
 708.971352 MAC (BUR)
- Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 14, 31, plates 64B (picture of artwork) - 708.971352 MAC (BUR)

GORE DISTRICT

Smith's Canadian Gazetteer, 1846, p. 65-66 - 917.13 SMI (BUR)

GORE STREET

- 2059 Gore Street Burlington on Lake Ontario : Our Waterfront Heritage, Part 1 : The Port of Wellington Square, p. 14 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- 2096 Gore Street See: Cottage Shop

GOW, MARION

 Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 96 - 708.971352 MAC (BUR)

GOWLAND FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Gowland Family

rev Jan 2025 Page 124 of 313



GRACE, BOB

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 120 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

GRACE ANGLICAN CEMETERY (WATERDOWN)

BUR v.f. Cemeteries - Grace Anglican Cemetery (Waterdown)

GRAHAM, CHRIS

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 79 - 81(pic) - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

GRAHAM, HENRY

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 77 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

GRAHAM FAMILY

• Marguerite's Story, by Margaret Graham Neeson - 971.3204092 GRA (BUR)

GRAHAM'S LANE

BUR v.f. Streets

GRANARY (OAKVILLE)

Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, p. 31 (pic) - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY

- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 52 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 196 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

GRANNY'S PLACE

- NOTE: owned by Mr. & Mrs. R. L. Millar
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 27 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 125 of 313



GRAY FAMILY

• The Maberley Grays, 1801-1987 - 929.209713 SCO (BUR)

GREAT LAKES KILDARE

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 320 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 26, 81, 132 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

GREEN, DONALD M.

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

GREEN, THOMAS (REV.)

- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 85, 172, 256 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 204 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

GREENE, EDITH

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

GREENE, T. (DR.)

Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 73 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

GREENE, THOMAS (REV.)

- NOTE: St. Luke's Church
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 145-147 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

GREENE FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography

rev Jan 2025 Page 126 of 313



GREENGILL STOCK FARM

- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 47 (pic), 85 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- See also: Mitchell, R. & Son

GREEN'S AMBULANCE SERVICE

- BUR v. f. Public Welfare
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 4, p. 4, 5, 22 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- See also: Public Welfare

GREENWOOD CEMETERY

- BUR v.f. Cemeteries Greenwood Cemetery
- Nelson Township Cemetery no. 11: Greenwood Cemetery, Lot 7 Brant's Block, Burlingon, Nelson Township, Halton County, Ontario - 929.5 NEL (BUR)

GREER, BEVERLEY

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

GREGORY RADIO AND APPLIANCES

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 10 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

GREY, A.

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 64, 82 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

GREY STONE VILLA

- NOTE: Residence of David Sinclair
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 59 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 115, 116 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington Post, July 30, 1980, p. B3

GRIEVE, JIM

BUR v.f. Biography A-G

rev Jan 2025 Page 127 of 313



GRIFFIN, MADELEINE

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

GROAT, MICHAEL

- NOTE: Free slave of Davis Family?
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 41 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 45 917.13533 LAN (BUR), referred to as Michael Groot

GTA REFORM - OPTIONS FOR THE CITY OF BURLINGTON

- NOTE: questionnaire to Burlington citizens
- BUR v.f. Burlington (City)

GUDGEON, ERIC

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 209, 250, 253 - 971. 3533 TUR (BUR)

GUELPH JUNCTION, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 160-161 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

GUELPH LINE

- 2168 Guelph Line
 - See: Ireland House
 - See: Oakridge Farm
- 6103 Guelph Line
 - See: Octagonal House
 - See: Pickett Family
- 6006, 6042, 6103, 6449, 5772, 5534 Guelph Line BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, Etc. - "A Driving Tour ... West" ... Rural Burlington"

GUELPH LINE - TRAFFIC

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 29, 30, 34 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

GUELPH LINE & NEW ST. - TRAFFIC

rev Jan 2025 Page 128 of 313



• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 25 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

GUENTHER, FRED

- BUR v.f. Art & Crafts (woodworking)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, 1980, p. 12-15 (pics) 971.3533 CEN (BUR)
- See also: Arts & Crafts Woodworking

GUNBY FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Gunby Family
- Gunby Family History 929.2 GUN (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 1, 1981, p. 39-41 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 122-124 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

GUNTER, CLARE

Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 82, 89, 91, 98, (+ pics) p. 23, 70, 89, 94 - 708.971352 MAC (BUR)

Burlington History Index - H

HADDOW, ROBERT - RESIDENCE

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 1877, p. 49 (pic) -911.713533 POP (BUR)

HAGER, A. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 28 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

HAJCSAR, ERIKA

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HALL, D. - RESIDENCE

- See also: Orchard Villa
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 72 (pic) & 80 971.353 CRA (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 129 of 313



HALL, WM. (CAPT.) & MATILDA - FAMILY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 207 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in micofilm drawer

HALL FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography - Hall Family

HALL SMITH COMPANY LTD.

- Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 143 971.3533 LOV (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p.17 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Business (Business & Finance, April 1988)

HALLIDAY HOMES LTD.

- BUR v.f. Business
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 4, p. 7 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook vol. 2, sec. 8, p. 32, 33 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- A: Halliday House & Co. collection

HALSTED FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Halsted Family

HALTON, WILLIAM

Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 1-64
 971.3533 MCD

HALTON 4H CLUB

BUR v.f. Associations

HALTON ADOLESCENT SUPPORT SERVICES

BUR v.f. Social Services

HALTON & PEEL TRUST SAVINGS CO.

rev Jan 2025 Page 130 of 313



• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 18 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HALTON BLUEBIRD CLUB NEWSLETTERS

• BUR v.f. Halton Bluebird Club

HALTON BOARD OF EDUCATION

- NOTE: Current name: Halton District School Board
- BUR v.f. Halton Board of Education

HALTON BOARD OF EDUCATION - ANNUAL REPORTS

- BUR v.f. Halton Board of Education
 - Halton Board of Education. The Director's Annual Report, 1986, [7 p. folder]

HALTON BOARD OF EDUCATION - BUDGET

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 35, 41 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HALTON BOARD OF EDUCATION - GROWTH & EXPANSION

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 8, 12, 13, 14 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HALTON BOARD OF EDUCATION - LIBRARY SERVICES

BUR v.f. Halton Board of Education

HALTON BOARD OF EDUCATION - LONG-RANGE PLANNING

- BUR v.f. Halton Board of Education
- A Long Range Plan for Instructional Excellence, 1988-1993 [65 p.]

HALTON CATHOLIC DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD

- NOTE: Current name
- BUR v.f. Halton Catholic District School Board
- Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 181 971.3533 LOV (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 3, 5 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 131 of 313



HALTON CAUCUS

• Burlington Post, Oct. 18, 1986, p. 7

HALTON CHILDCARE INFORMATION GUIDE

BUR v.f. Social Services

HALTON COUNTY, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton County/Region
- BUR v.f. Regional Government
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 65-96-971.3533 MCD

HALTON COUNTY - AMALGAMATION

• See: Regional Government - Amalgamation

HALTON COUNTY - HISTORY

- The County of Halton 971.353 COU (BUR)
- Fuller's Counties of Peel and Halton Directory for 1866 & 1867 917.13530025
 FUL (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 86, 5, 32 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- A History and Atlas of the County of Halton, by the Halton District Women's Institute - 971.353 HAL (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, various pages, including, p. 32 -917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- The Story of the Counties of Ontario, p. 68 971.3 W (BUR)

HALTON COUNTY COURT HOUSE

• Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 1877, p. 29 (pic) - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

HALTON COUNTY HERITAGE STUDY - HERITAGE FEATURES INVENTORY

Halton Heritage Study, 3 volumes - 971.353 HAL (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 132 of 313



HALTON COUNTY MUSEUM

• BUR v.f. Halton Region Museum

HALTON COUNTY/REGION

- BUR v.f. Halton County Region
- See also: Regional Government
- See also: Regional Municipality of Halton Act, RSO 1980

HALTON CROSS-COUNTRY SKI CLUB

- BUR v.f. Associations
- Snowy Memories Souvenir Album: celebrating the 20th anniversary of the Halton Cross Country Ski Club - 796.932 HAL (BUR)

HALTON DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD

- NOTE: Current name
- See: Halton Board of Education

HALTON DISTRICT WOMEN'S INSTITUTE

• See: Women's Institute - Halton District

HALTON FAMILY SERVICES

- BUR v.f. Social services
- See also: Social Services

HALTON HEALTHY LIFESTYLES COALITION

BUR v.f. Associations

HALTON HELPING HANDS

- NOTE: name changed to Links2Care
- BUR v.f. Social Services

rev Jan 2025 Page 133 of 313



HALTON HILLS, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton Hills
- Halton: Rising, Wild, and Beckoning, p. 77-84 917.1353304 HAL (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 162-163 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

HALTON L.I.N.C. (LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS FOR NEWCOMERS TO CANADA)

- BUR v.f. Social Services
- See also: L.I.N.C.

HALTON MULTICULTURAL COUNCIL

- BUR v.f. Associations
- BUR v.f. Social Services

HALTON PLACE NAMES

BUR v.f. Halton Place Names

HALTON RAPE CRISIS CENTRE

BUR v.f. Social Services

HALTON REGION

- BUR v.f. Halton (Regional Municipality)
- BUR v.f. Halton (county/region)

HALTON REGION CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

- NOTE: Current name: Conservation Halton
- BUR v.f. Halton Region Conservation Authority
- Conservation Halton 2006, 50th anniversary report
- See also: Crawford Lake
- See also: Esquesing Woodlot
- See also: Hilton Falls

rev Jan 2025 Page 134 of 313



- See also: Kelso Conservation Area
- See also: Mountsberg Wildlife Centre
- See also: Rattlesnake Point
- See also: Sherwood Conservation Award 1983

HALTON REGION MUSEUM

- BUR v.f. Halton Region Museum
- See also: Alexander Farm
- See also: Buchner, Ernest

HALTON REGION SAFETY COUNCIL

• BUR v.f. Committees

HALTON (REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY)

• BUR v.f. Halton (Regional Municipality)

HALTON (REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY) - ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

• BUR v.f. Halton (Regional Municipality)

HALTON (REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY) - COMMUNITY & SOCIAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 15 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HALTON (REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY) - DIRECTORIES

• BUR v.f. Halton (Regional Municipality)

HALTON (REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY) - HEALTH DEPARTMENT

• BUR v.f. Halton (Regional Municipality)

HALTON (REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY) - SOCIAL & FAMILY SERVICES

BUR v.f. Social Services

rev Jan 2025 Page 135 of 313



HALTON REGIONAL POLICE SERVICE

See: Police

HALTON ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOARD

NOTE: Current name - See: Halton Catholic District School Board

HALTON SMALL BUSINESS ADVISORY GROUP

BUR v.f. Associations

HALTON SOCIAL PLANNING COUNCIL

- BUR v.f. Halton Social Planning Council
- BUR v.f. Social Services

HALTON SPEAKERS' BUREAU

BUR v.f. Halton Board of Education

HALTON WATERSHED

Halton: Rising, Wild, and Beckoning - 917.1353304 HAL (BUR)

HALTON WOMEN'S PLACE

BUR v.f. Social Services

HALTONVILLE, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 177-179 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, p. 6-8 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 164-165 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

HAMILTON, MORLEY

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 136 of 313



HAMILTON & SCOURGE - BILD APPLICATION 1983

See BUR v.f. Ships & Shipping

HAMILTON & SCOURGE (SHIPWRECKS)

- BUR v.f. Ships & Shipping
- Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, 1980, p. 20+ 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Weekend Post, Nov. 3, 1984, p. RE18 (Burlington Post)

HAMILTON & SCOURGE FOUNDATION

• BUR v.f. Ships & Shipping

HAMILTON BAY

See: Burlington Bay

HAMILTON CEMETERY

• Old Canadian Cemeteries: Places of Memory, p. 154-160 (pics) - 971 IRW (BUR)

HAMILTON (CITY)

- BUR v.f. Hamilton
- Hamilton: Panorama of Our Past 971.35200222 HAM (BUR)

HAMILTON GROUP LTD.

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 61 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HAMILTON HALTON BUILDERS ASSOCIATION

- BUR v.f.
- 50 Years Hamilton-Halton Home Builders Association 728.3109713 SLE

HAMILTON HARBOUR

rev Jan 2025 Page 137 of 313



- GAM on Yachting, June 1985, p. 8 +
- BUR v.f. Hamilton
- See also: Burlington Bay

HAMILTON POWDER COMPANY MILL EXPLOSION

- BUR v.f. Powder Mills
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 2, 1982, p. 13-14 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- From Pathway to Skyway, 1st ed., p. 86+; 2nd ed. p. 103 971.3523 EME (BUR)
- Hamilton Spectator, Oct. 16, 1884, p. 2; Oct. 23, 1884, p. 5; Oct. 27, 1984, p. E3

HAMILTON RADIAL ELECTRIC RAILWAY SYSTEM

- BUR v.f. Transit Systems
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, Spring 1979, p. 9-10 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- See also: Electric Railway Museum

HAMILTON SPECTATOR

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 11 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- See also: Burlington Spectator

HAMILTON STEELWORKERS RECREATION CENTER

- BUR v.f. Department of Recreation Services
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 48 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HAMILTON YACHT CLUB

One Hundred Years and Still Sailing! - 797.106071352 PEN (BUR)

HANDICRAFTS

See: Arts & Crafts

HANNAHSVILLE, ONT

- NOTE: Later became Nelson Village
- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 32 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Langford Scrapbook, p. 32 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 138 of 313



• Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 78 (map) - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

HARBOTTLE FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Harbottle Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 99-101 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

HARMER, ISABELLE

• BUR v.f. Biography H-O

HARMER, SARAH

• BUR v.f. Biography H-O

HARRIGAN, BERNARD W. (FATHER)

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 184 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

HARRINGTON, GEORGE (MAYOR)

- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 13, 31, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 51, 54, 55
 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HARRINGTON, JACQUELINE

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HARRIS, ART

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HARRIS, ELGIN - 1975

- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington Gazette, Nov. 27, 1984, p. 35
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 115, 152, 153 (pic) 791.3533 TUR (BUR)

HARRIS FAMILY

rev Jan 2025 Page 139 of 313



BUR v.f. Biography - Harris Family

HART - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 28 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

HARTLEY, EARL S.

- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 2, p. 10 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HARVEST

Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 38-40 - 971.353 CLA (BUR)

HARWOOD, ARTHUR

- BUR v.f. Arts & Crafts (woodworking)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, 1978, p. 22-23 (pics) 971.3533 CEN (BUR)

HARRY, LOIS

BUR v.f. Artists

HASTINGS, MORRIS

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 183-185 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

HASWELL'S HOME FURNISHINGS

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol.3, sec. 8, p. 13 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HAYES, JEREMY

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HAYWARD, WILLIAM

Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 104-106, 108-109 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR)
 - filed in microfilm drawer

rev Jan 2025 Page 140 of 313



HEADON FOREST COMMUNITY

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 6, p. 33 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

See: Halton (Regional Municipality) - Health Department

HEDGES, JIM

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HELDMAN, I.J.

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 143, 144 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

HELLINGMAN, THEO

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 110, 11 (pic), 113 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

HENDRIE, ELIZABETH

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 48 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

HENDRIE FAMILY

- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 229, 231 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- BUR v.f. Biography Hendrie Family

HENDRIE MEMORIAL GATES

BUR v.f. Royal Botanical Gardens

HENDRIE PARK

BUR v.f. Royal Botanical Gardens

rev Jan 2025 Page 141 of 313



HENDRIE VALLEY TRAILS

• BUR v.f. Royal Botanical Gardens - Hendrie Park

HENDRIE, WILLIAM

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 66, 67 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

HEPWORTH, BARBARA (DAME)

BUR v.f. Artists

HERALD MARKER

Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Oct. 2001, p. 1

HERALDRY

BUR v.f. Crests

HERBERTON HOUSE

- NOTE: 164 Townsend Ave.
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. General File
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 314-315 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 1, 1981, p. 9-11 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 79 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- See also: Read, John
- See also: Wyatt, Henry
- See also: Scholes, Ruby

HERCULES CANADA INC.

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 166 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

HERITAGE BURLINGTON

NOTE: formerly LACAC

rev Jan 2025 Page 142 of 313



 A Walking Tour of Heritage Burlington: Burlington Downtown Tour, published by Heritage Burlington, 8p

HERITAGE WEEK

BUR v.f. Burlington History - Heritage Week

HESLOP, JOHN T.

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HEWITSON, WILLIAM

- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 1 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HICKLING, WALTER

 Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 72, 95, 97 -708.971352 MAC (BUR)

HICKS, B.S. - STORE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 49 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

HIDDEN VALLEY PARK

- BUR v.f. Department of Recreation Services
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 5, 6 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HIGHLAND GAMES

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 43, 45

HIGHVILLE, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Burlington Historical Society Gazette, April 2008, p. 4-6
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 25, 70 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 166-167 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

rev Jan 2025 Page 143 of 313



HIGHWAY 403

- BUR v.f. Roads
- See also: Queen Elizabeth Highway

HILL FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Hill Family

HILL, FRED & LOIS

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HILL, JOSEPH CHARLES

BUR v.f. Biography - Hill, Joseph Charles

HILL'S VIDEO

BUR v.f. Business

HILTON FALLS

- BUR v.f. Halton Region Conservation Authority
- BUR v.f. Halton Region Conservation Authority Hilton Falls
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 168-169 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD
- See also: Halton Region Conservation Authority

HISTORIC HOUSES, SITES, ETC.

- Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, p. 2-5 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 38 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- See also under specific family names.
- See also: Cemeteries
- See also: Churches
- See also: Hotels
- See also: Museums
- See also: Parks

rev Jan 2025 Page 144 of 313



- See also: Residences by Family Names (for list)
- See also: Schools
- See also: Streets
- See also: City of Burlington's website for their "Searchable Inventory of Cultural Heritage Resources" i.e. Directory of Heritage Properties
- Historic Houses, Sites
- Apple Villa
- Baxter's Wharf
- Beach Canal Lighthouse
- Beaufort Farm
- Bent House
- Bonnie Place Fruit Farm
- Brant Inn
- Brant Military Hospital
- Brighton Beach
- Bronte Villa Farms and Orchards
- Burlington Gazette Office
- The Burlington (Hotel)
- Bus Terminal
- Cenotaph
- Century Farms
- Cherry Mansion
- Chestnut Villa
- Chisholm Estate (Erchless Estate)
- Cottage Shop
- Crawford House
- Crescent Hall
- Crown Farm
- Douglass Saw & Planing Mills
- Duffes' Store
- Duke of Buckingham Pub
- Estaminet Restaurant
- Farmer's Market
- Freeman House
- Freeman Station
- Gingerbread House
- Granary (Oakville)
- Granny's Place
- Greengill Stock Farm
- Grey Stone Villa
- Halton County Court House
- Herberton House
- Hotel Brant

rev Jan 2025 Page 145 of 313



- Indian Point
- Ireland House
- The Iron Duke (Royal Canadian Sea Cadet Hall)
- Joseph Brant Museum
- Kernighan House
- Kilbride General Store
- Kilbride Old Stone School House
- King's Head Inn
- Lakehurst Sanitarium
- Lakehurst Villa
- Limestone Hall
- Locust Lodge
- Lowville General Store
- Lowville Grist Mill
- Maple Lawn
- Maple Lodge
- Masonic Temple
- Milton Court House
- Milton Jail
- Milton Railway Stationhouse
- Nelson House
- Oakridge Farm
- Ocean House (Hotel)
- Octagonal House
- Ontario Agricultural Museum
- Orchard Fruit Farm
- Orchard Villa
- Paletta Mansion
- Pig 'n Whistle Inn
- Post Office
- Queen's Hotel
- Rock Bay
- Rockwood Academy
- Shady Cottage
- Sherwood Hotel
- Stinson House
- Stoneacres (Waterdown)
- Tien Kue Restaurant
- Town Hall
- Traders Bank of Canada
- Trefoil Lodge
- Valley Inn
- Valley Inn Bridge

rev Jan 2025 Page 146 of 313



- The Waterhouse
- Wellington Cottage
- Willowbank Inn
- Woodhill
- Zimmerman House

HISTORICAL ATLAS OF HALTON COUNTY

- See also: Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 911.713533
 POP REF
- BUR v.f. MAPS

HIXON FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Hixon Family

HMCS BURLINGTON (SHIP)

- NOTE: Commissioned on 6 September 1941 as a Bangor Class minesweeper
- BUR v.f. HMCS Burlington
 - Souvenir Programme: dedication and reception H.M.C.S. Burlington -394.4 SOU (BUR)
 - o "Dedication Sept. 10 fairly certain" Burlington Gazette, 1941/08/27 p. 1
 - "Minesweeper coming here for cermony" Burlington Gazette, 1940/12/18
 p. 1
 - "Name those to take part in dedication cermonies" Burlington Gazette, 1941/07/30 p. 1
 - $_{\odot}$ "Officially see H. M. C. S. Burlington" Burlington Gazette, 1941/08/13 p. 1
 - o "Dedication Date Wed., Sept 10" Burlington Gazette, 1941/09/03 p. 1
 - "HMCS Burlington is dedicated" Burlington Gazette, 1941/09/10 p. 1
 - "Trim war craft dedicated in ceremony at Burlington" Burlington Gazette, 1941/09/10 p. 1
 - "Committee Statement" Burlington Gazette, 1941/09/17 p. 1
 - "Presented Scrap Book HMCS Burlington" Burlington Gazette, 1941/10/01
 p. 1
- Burlington Gazette, August 26, 1986, p. H3
- A Selection of Ships' Badges of His Majesty's Royal Navies, p. 16 355.15094
 SEL (REF)

HODGE, EDITH

rev Jan 2025 Page 147 of 313



BUR v.f. Biography - Bell, Edith Hodge

HOGAN, J. D.

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HOLIDAY INN

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 52, 53, 55, 70 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HOLLAND BOATS LTD.

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 19 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HOLLOWAY, JAMES

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HOLTON, MARGARET LINDSAY

BUR v.f. Burlington Authors

HOLY CROSS LUTHERAN CHURCH

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 27, 28 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HOLY ROSARY ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

- BUR v.f. Churches Holy Rosary Roman Catholic Church
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 184-211 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) -filed in microfilm drawer

HOLY SEPULCHRE CEMETERY

- BUR v.f. Cemeteries Holy Sepulchre Cemetery
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 325 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

HOME CARE PROGRAM

rev Jan 2025 Page 148 of 313



• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 1 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HOME CARE SERVICES

- BUR v.f. Public Welfare
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 4, p. 7 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- See also: Public Welfare

HONOUR ROLL OF TREES

See: Trees

HOOVER CANADA, INC.

- Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 132-133 971.3533 LOV (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Business (Business & Finance, April 1988, p. 20)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 4, p. 6 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 20, 21 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HOPCOTT FAMILY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 214 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

HOPEDALE DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED, OAKVILLE

Oakville: a Place of Some Importance, p. 116 - 971.3533 MCK (ONT)

HOPKINS, CALEB

• Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 32 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

HOPKINS, SILAS - FAMILY

- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 31, 32 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 25, 26 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

HOPKINS, W. J. - RESIDENCE

See: Bonnie Place Fruit Farm

rev Jan 2025 Page 149 of 313



HOPKINS FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Hopkins Family
- BUR v.f. United Empire Loyalists
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 77-80 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 31, 32 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

HOPPER, ELEANOR

BUR v.f. Artists

HORN, J. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 69 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

HORNBY, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 150-155 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 170-171 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

HORNBY GENERAL STORE

• Early Canadian Life, April/May, 1977, p. 2+

HORNE, SANDY

See: Spoons, The

HORNE FAMILY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 218 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

HORSLEY, JOHN

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

rev Jan 2025 Page 150 of 313



See: Burlington Horticultural Society

HOSPITALS

- See: Brant Military Hospital
- See: Joseph Brant Memorial Hospital

HOTEL BRANT

- NOTE: the original Joseph Brant home was remodelled and turned into Brant House. The Hotel Brant was built beside the original Brant House.
- NOTE: Hotel Brant became the Brant Military Hospital for the recovery of the wounded during WWI.
- NOTE: Opened July 2, 1902
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 124-127 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, Spring 1979, p. 21-22 (+pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Let's Talk Business, July 1985, p. 38
- See also: Brant Military Hospital

HOTELS

- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 38 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- See also: Brant Inn
- See also: The Burlington (Hotel)
- See also: Coronation Hotel
- See also: Hotel Brant
- See also: Queen's Hotel

HOUGH, EVELYN

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 44

HOUSING

- "Astoria apartments prove popular," Burlington Gazette, 1974/01/16 p.
- Barrington Square (Condominiums) Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 6, p. 36
- See also: Blathwayte Lane Project
- See also: Ontario Housing Corporation

rev Jan 2025 Page 151 of 313



HOUSING - BUILDING PERMITS

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 6, p. 13 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HOUSING - CONDOMINIUM DEVELOPMENT

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 6, p. 16, 24, 25 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HOUSING - LOW-COST HOUSING

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 6, p. 29-32, 35 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HOUSING - MEADOWBROOK TERRACE (CONDOMINIUM)

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 6, p. 3, 4 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HOUSING - NORTH BURLINGTON

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 6, p. 7 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HOUSING - PRICES

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 6, p. 9, 12, 14, 15 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HOUSING - PROPERTY IMPROVEMENT

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 6, p. 27, 34 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HOUSING - PUBLIC HOUSING

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 6, p. 26 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HOUSING - PRE-FABRICATED DEVELOPMENT - ALCAN HOMES

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 6, p. 17-21, 23 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HOUSING REGISTRY

rev Jan 2025 Page 152 of 313



See: Housing Registry

HOWARD, JOHN

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 99-100 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

HOWARD SAND & GRAVEL CO. LTD.

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 329-331 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

HOWELL, FREDDA

Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 96 - 708.971352
 MAC (BUR)

HOWELL LITHO AND CARTONS CO.

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 22 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HOWES, ROBERT

Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 1877, p. 64-911.713533
 POP (BUR)

HUDSON, MARIE E.

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HUFFMAN, ANNETTE (MARSHALL)

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 200 (pic), 202, 203 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

HUME, REX

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 167, 168 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

HUME, SHERWOOD

BUR v.f. Steam Engines

rev Jan 2025 Page 153 of 313



Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 1, 1979, p. 24-27 - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

HUNT, CLIFF

- BUR v.f. Teen Tour Band
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 159-161 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

HUNT, HARVEY

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 229, 230 (pic) - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

HUNT, JIM

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HUNTER DRUMS LTD.

• Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 160 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

HURD, AUBREY

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

HURD AVE.

• BUR v.f. Streets

HURD FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Hurd Family
- Langford Scrapbook, p. 35 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

HUSBAND (DR.) - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 65 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

HUYS, HENRY

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 154 of 313



HYDRO-ELECTRIC COMMISSION

- NOTE: the Public Utilities Commission was renamed Burlington Hydro-Electric Commission, January 1, 1980
- See: Public Utilities Commission

HYSLOP, DAVID

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 117 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

Burlington History Index - I

I.D.E.A. BURLINGTON

BUR v.f. Associations

IAMPIETRO, VI

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

IBING, DONNA

 Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 78, 81, 90-91, 98 -708.971352 MAC (BUR)

IKEDA, BETTY

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

IMMIGRANTS & IMMIGRATION

- BUR v.f. Population
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 50 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- · See also: Mitro, Annie

IMPERIAL ORDER OF DAUGHTERS OF THE EMPIRE - THAYENDANEGEA CHAPTER

 Town of Burlington Coronation Day Souvenir Programme, June 2, 1953, p. 24-25 -971.3523 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 155 of 313



IMPERIAL ORDER OF DAUGHTERS OF THE EMPIRE - WELLINGTON SQUARE CHAPTER

 Town of Burlington Coronation Day Souvenir Programme, June 2, 1953, p. 24-25 -971.3523 BUR (BUR)

INDERVINE INVESTMENTS LTD.

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 59 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

INDIAN ARTIFACTS

BUR v.f. Indian Settlement

INDIAN POINT

- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 124 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington Gazette, May 17, 1983, p. 11
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 17 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- "What's in a name? A look at the past and present of Indian Point," Burlington Gazette, April 19, 1983, p. 11

INDIAN SETTLEMENT

• Crawford Lake Conservation Area Master Plan, p. 24-25 - 711.558 BEL (BUR)

INDIAN TRAIL

 City of Burlington Development Committee Minutes, Jan. - June 1975: Jan 6, 1975, Development Item #3, p. 32-34; Mar 3, 1975, Development Item #107, p. 102-104

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

See: Native Peoples

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 15 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 2 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 156 of 313



See also: Blair Industrial Park

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT - INDUSTRIAL PARKS

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 1 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT - PROGRESS PARK

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 4, p. 1, 9 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT - TRANSPORTATION

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 1 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

INDUSTRIAL DISPOSAL LTD.

• BUR v.f. Business (Business & Finance, April 1988, p. 7)

INDUSTRIES & RESOURCES

• BUR v.f. Industries & Resources

INGLESIDE - RESIDENCE

• Burlington Spectator, Dec. 12, 1986, p. R1 (Burlington Halton Today Homes)

IGLIS, GRACE

 Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 31, 52, 92, 98 -708.971352 MAC (BUR)

INJURIES

• BUR v.f. Halton Region - Health Dept. Flyer: "Injuries to Halton Teenagers: What We Know," Sept. 1996

INNS AND TAVERNS, PIONEER

Pioneer Inns and Taverns, 2 volumes - 971 GUI

rev Jan 2025 Page 157 of 313



INTER-CHURCH COUNCIL

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 4, p. 3, 6, 9, 13, 15 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

INTERCHANGE BUSINESS PARK

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 54, 67 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF THE CHILD

BUR v.f. International Year of the Child

INTSON, GWYN

Hamilton Spectator, July 11, 1981, p. 43

INVERPOWER CONTROLS LTD.

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 164 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

IRELAND, JOSEPH

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 59, 61 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

IRELAND FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Ireland Family
- The Ireland Family at Oakridge Farm 929.209713 LUP (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 127-131 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Nelson Women's Institute Tweedsmuir History, Book II, p. 12-17, etc.

IRELAND HOUSE

- NOTE: 2168 Guelph Line
- NOTE: Formerly and See also: Oakridge Farm
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Ireland House
- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 1, 1979, p. 20-23 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 59 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 158 of 313



- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 103 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 1877, p. 50 (pic) -911.713533 POP (BUR)
- The Governor's Road, p. 89 971.3 BYE (BUR)
- Our Past 1873-1978, p. 5 917.13533 SUM
- Burlington Post, Nov. 19, 1980, p. B3
- Weekend Post, Nov. 11, 1982, p. 14
- "Will Reading to decide historic home's fate," Weekend Post, Oct. 26, 1985, p. 3
- "Group fights to save a part of our history," Burlington Gazette, Jan. 28, 1986, p. 11
- Nelson Women's Institute Tweedsmuir History, Book II, p. 12-17, etc.

THE IRON DUKE (ROYAL CANADIAN SEA CADET HALL)

- NOTE: 451 Elizabeth Street
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc., "A Walking tour ..."
- Burlington Gazette, Aug. 5/86, p. H3, "Fire," Nov. 11, 1980
- "Tarnished bell rings of history", Burlington Gazette, Sept, 1986, p. H3

IROQUOIS - PRE-HISTORY AND ARCHAELOGY

 The Bennett Site, National Museums of Canada, Bulletin 229 - 917.1008 WRI (BUR)

IROQUOIS BAR (GEOGRAPHICAL/GEOLOGICAL FORMATION - BURLINGTON HEIGHTS)

• Falling into Place, by John Terpstra - 971.352 TER (BUR)

IRWIN, JANE

- BUR v.f. Burlington Authors
- Burlington, by Jane Irwin, photos by John de Visser 971.3523 DEV (BUR)
- Old Canadian Cemeteries: Places of Memory 971 IRW (BUR)

ITABASHI, JAPAN

See: Twinning - Burlington & Itabashi, Japan

rev Jan 2025 Page 159 of 313



Burlington History Index - J

JACKSON, CAMERON (CAM) (MAYOR & MPP)

- BUR v.f. Biography Jackson, Cameron (Mayor of Burlington)
- BUR v.f. Members of Provincial Parliament

JACKSON, GEORGE

Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, 1980, p. 34-37 (pics) - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

JACKSON, MURRAY

BUR v.f. Artists

JAMES STREET

• 2021 James Street - "Look and purpose change with times," Burlington Post, February, 2, 1983, p. C1 (pic)

JARDINE, DAVE - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 56 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

JARVIS, DOUG

BUR v.f. Toys

JARVIS, G. A. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 67 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

JEHOVAH'S WITNESS' KINGDOM HALL

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 26 (pic) - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

JOAN LOUGHEED

rev Jan 2025 Page 160 of 313



• A-F013: Joan Lougheed fonds

JOB FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Job Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 75-76 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 240 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 19, 20 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

JOB FEED & SUPPLIES

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 241 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

JOHN STREET

- 444 John Street (Bosley Real Estate) Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec.
 1, p. 107 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- John Street & Lakeshore Road Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p.98, 99, 111 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

JOHN T. TUCK PUBLIC SCHOOL

BUR v.f. Schools - John T. Tuck Public School

JOHNSON, F. ELEANOR

Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, plates 68D (picture of artwork), p. 82, 86, 90-91, 94-95 (pic), 100, 109, 110 (pic) - 708.971352 MAC (BUR)

JOHNSON, HARRISON

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 63 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

JOHNSON, MAXINE (MAX)

BUR v.f. Artists

rev Jan 2025 Page 161 of 313



JOHNSTON, J. S.

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., p. 65 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

JOHNSTONE, W. DOUGLAS

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

JOHNSTONE FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Johnstone Family

JONES, AUGUSTUS

- Valley of the Six Nations, p. 125+ 970.3 JOH (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 6, 8, 12 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

JOSEPH BRANT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

- BUR v.f. Joseph Brant Memorial Hospital
- Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 158-159 971.3533 LOV (BUR)
- Twenty-Five Years: Our Story a Chronicle of the Joseph Brant Memorial Hospital, 1961-1986 - 362.1109713 TWE (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 263 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

JOSEPH BRANT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - AUXILIARY VOLUNTEERS

- BUR v.f. Joseph Brant Memorial Hospital
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 5, p. 45, 54 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

JOSEPH BRANT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - CHILDREN'S WARD

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 5, p. 41, 43, 44, 49, 50 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

JOSEPH BRANT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 5, p. 52 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

JOSEPH BRANT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - EMPLOYEES

rev Jan 2025 Page 162 of 313



Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 5, p. 29, 41 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

JOSEPH BRANT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - EXPANSION

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 5, p. 3-5, 8, 10-12, 14, 18-23, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 37, 47 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

JOSEPH BRANT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - EYE BANK

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 5, p. 9 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

JOSEPH BRANT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - FUNDS & RATES

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 5, p. 15-17, 31, 46 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

JOSEPH BRANT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - OPENING

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 5, p. 1, 2, 38 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

JOSEPH BRANT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - PATIENTS

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 5, p. 31, 41, 43, 48 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

JOSEPH BRANT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - POISON INFORMATION CENTRE

- BUR v.f. Joseph Brant Memorial Hospital
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 5, p. 36, 40, 42 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

JOSEPH BRANT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - POLLUTION THREAT

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 5, p. 32, 33, 35 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

JOSEPH BRANT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - RESEARCH

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 5, p. 7 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

JOSEPH BRANT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - SERVICES

rev Jan 2025 Page 163 of 313



 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 5, p. 13, 28, 34, 39, 53 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

JOSEPH BRANT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL - VOLUNTEERS

See: Joseph Brant Memorial Hospital - Auxiliary Volunteers

JOSEPH BRANT MUSEUM

- BUR v.f. Joseph Brant Museum
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 2, p. 1, 2, 8, 16, 20, 21 917.13533 BUR
 (BUR)
- Burlington on Lake Ontario: Our Waterfront Heritage, Part 1, The Port of Wellington Square - 352.713533 BUR (BUR)

JOSEPH BRANT MUSEUM - ARTIFACTS

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 2, p. 9, 11-14, 16, 19 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

JOSEPH BRANT MUSEUM - BRANT HOUSE

- NOTE: The building housing the museum is a replica of Joseph Brant's original home.
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, 1978, p. 40-41 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, Winter 1980, p. 2-3 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 1877, p. 45 911.713533
 POP (BUR)
- Around and About Hamilton: a Pictorial History of the Hamilton-Wentworth Region, p. 9 - 971.35200222 ARO (BUR)

JOSEPH BRANT MUSEUM - CENTENNIAL DISPLAY

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 67 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 2, p. 4, 5, 22 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

JOSEPH BRANT MUSEUM - COSTUMES

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 2, p. 3, 17 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Cut and Construction of Women's Dresses in the 1930's 391.00971 COL (BUR)
- Cut of Women's 19th Century Dress 391.072 COL (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 164 of 313



- Decade of Change Circa 1909-1919: Women's Clothing 391.20971 COL (BUR)
- Early clothing in Southern Ontario 391.009713 COL (BUR)
- Fashions of the Seventies: Style, Cut, and Construction, 1870-1879 391.00971
 COS (BUR)
- From Toddler to Teens: an Outline of Children's Clothing Circa 1780 to 1930 -391.073 COL (BUR)
- Patterns of Fashions of the 1870's 391.0971 COL (BUR)
- Rise and Fall of the Bustle Circa 1867-98 391.0720971 COL (BUR)
- Vertical Epoch circa 1800-21 and Romance and Sentiment Circa 1822-39 -391.0720971 COL (BUR)
- Victorian Gothic Circa 1840-66 391.0720971 COL (BUR)
- Women's Dress in the 1920's 391.20971 COL (BUR)

JUNIOR LEAGUE OF HAMILTON-BURLINGTON

BUR v.f. Associations

Burlington History Index - K

KAITTING, WILLIAM

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., p. 62 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

KAY, RON

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

KELSO, ONT.

- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 173-176 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Halton: Rising, Wild, and Beckoning, p. 69-76 917.1353304 HAL (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 172-173 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

KELSO CONSERVATION AREA

- BUR v.f. Halton Region Conservation Authority Kelso
- See also: Halton Region Conservation Authority

KEMP, ARTHUR (LT. COL.)

rev Jan 2025 Page 165 of 313



- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 29-33 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

KEMPLING, BILL, M.P.

• BUR v.f. Members of Parliament - Federal

KENNEDY, BETTY

- BUR v.f. Biography H-O
- Burlington Post, June 25, 1986, p. C1

KENNEDY, CHARLES

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 63 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

KENNEDY, GEORGE (1792 - ?)

• Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 187 - 971.353 CLA (BUR)

KENNEDY FORD SALES LIMITED (OAKVILLE)

• Oakville: a Place of Some Importance, p. 110 - 971.3533 MCK (BUR)

KENNEY, JOHN

- NOTE: Settler, Mount Nemo
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Apr. 2004, p. 4-5

KENTNER, JOHN - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 42 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

KERBER, WALTER (REV.)

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 15 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

KERNIGHAN HOUSE

rev Jan 2025 Page 166 of 313



• Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 28-30 (pic) - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

KERNS, D. A. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 57 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

KERNS, NICHOLAS - FAMILY

Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 22 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

KERNS, W. (LIEUT.-COLONEL)

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 2 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

KERNS, W. (LIEUT. - COLONEL) - STORE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 52 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

KERN(S) FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Kern(s) Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 36-38 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

KERR, GEORGE

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

KERR, MIM

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

KERR, ROBERT (DR.) - FAMILY

• Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 12 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

KERR, WILLIAM JOHNSON

• Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 24 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 167 of 313



KEYSTONE VALVE (CANADA) LTD.

• Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 150 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

KILBRIDE, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Kilbride
- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
 BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Driving Tour... West"
- Kilbride's Heritage 971.353 HAR (BUR)
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 92-95 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 2, 1982, p. 12-18 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 129, 211, 215 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- "Kilbride: likely area for developers," Burlington Gazette, 1973/08/22 p. 6 (& 3 related articles)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 174-175 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

KILBRIDE GENERAL STORE

• BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - "A Driving Tour... West"

KILBRIDE OLD STONE SCHOOL HOUSE

BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - "A Driving Tour of North Burlington (west)",
 "A Driving Tour of rural Burlington"

KILBRIDE PARK

- BUR v.f. Department of Recreation Services
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 20 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

KILBRIDE PRESBYTERIAN CEMETERY

BUR v.f. Cemeteries - Kilbride Presbyterian Cemetery

KILBRIDE SCHOOL

- BUR v. f. Schools Nelson, S.S. No. 11
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 2, 1982, p. 15 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 168 of 313



KILBRIDE UNITED CHURCH

- NOTE: once known as Zion Methodist Church, New Connection (Brass Tacks, p. 14)
- BUR v.f. Churches Kilbride United Church. Includes pamphlet, "Our Church Centennial: Kilbride United Church, 1860-1960"
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Driving Tour ... West"
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 49 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 2, 1982, p. 14-15 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

KILBRIDE UNITED CHURCH CEMETERY

BUR v.f. Cemeteries - Kilbride United Cemetery

KILBRIDE VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT

- BUR v.f. Kilbride Volunteer Fire Department
- Burlington Post, Sept. 25, 1985, p. C1
- See also: Fire Department

KING, C. H. - RESIDENCE

See: Crown Farm

KING, C. W.

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 2 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

KING, CHARLES - FAMILY

- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 7, 12, 13 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 59-61 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 242-243 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

KING, CHARLES - RESIDENCE

Heritage Treasures, p. 28-29 (pics) - 971.352 EVA (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 169 of 313



KING EDWARD FOUNTAIN

- NOTE: located at Burlington City Hall
- BUR v.f. Monuments
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, May 2003, p. 5-8
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 169 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Our Past, 1873-1978 917.13533 SUM

KING FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography King Family
- Burlington Spectator, Dec. 20, 1986, p. T6
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 169 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 7, 12, 13 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

KING'S HEAD INN

- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 19 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Pioneer Inns and Taverns, vol. 1, p. 24, illustration 971 GUI REF

KING'S HIGHWAY (LAKESHORE ROAD)

See: Lakeshore Road

KING'S ROAD PUBLIC SCHOOL

BUR v.f. Schools - King's Road Public School

KIRBY, JOHN T. (JACK) (ARTIST)

- BUR v.f. Artists
- The Kirby Press 769.971 CUR (BUR)

KLAINKA, CHARLES

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 83, 85 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

KLOAT, W. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 53 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 170 of 313



KLODT FAMILY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 165, 170 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

KLOPPENBURG, ANN

- BUR v.f. Artists
- Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, plate 68A (picture of artwork), p. 82, 95-96, 98 - 708.971352 MAC (BUR)

KNATCHBULL, ONT.

BUR v.f. Halton Place Names

KNOWLES, MILTON

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

- BUR v.f. Churches Knox Presbyterian Church
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 131, 192 (pic), 193, 215 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Our Sacred Trust: Knox Presbyterian Church 1845-1995 285.271 KNO (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 33-36 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 81 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Wee Kirks and Stately Steeples 285.271352 WEE (BUR)
- Seven Sundays, p. 181-196 277.13533 WIN (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Walking Tour of Burlington's Downtown"

KORHONEN, KATHY

 Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, plate 68A -708.971352 MAC (BUR)

KOYANAGI, JAMES

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 171 of 313



KOYANAGI, KIMIKO

- BUR v.f. Artists
- Burlington Post, Dec. 10, 1980, p. C16
- Burlington Post, Oct. 31, 1986, p. E6
- Burlington Spectator, Nov. 13, 1986, p. T5

KUCHMEY, GEORGE

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

KURTZ, PETER

Burlington History Scrapbook vol. 2, sec. 3, p. 24

Burlington History Index - L

L.I.N.C. (LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION PROGRAMS FOR NEWCOMERS TO CANADA)

- BUR v.f. Social Services
- See also: Halton L.I.N.C.

LABYRINTH

• BUR v.f. Labyrinth

LACAC

- NOTE: Local Architechtural Conservation Advisory Committee
- NOTE: Currently known as Heritage Burlington
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc.
- See also: Heritage Burlington

LAIDLAW TRANSPORTATION LTD.

• BUR v.f. Business - (Business & Finance, April 1988, p. 15)

LAING FAMILY

rev Jan 2025 Page 172 of 313



• BUR v.f. Biography - Laing Family

LAKE MEDAD

- Lake Medad and Waterdown 971.3533 MIL (BUR)
- Wentworth Landmarks, p. 74-79 971.352 PEN (BUR)
- Wentworth Historical Society Papers and Records, vol. 11, p. 37-39 971.352
 WEN (BUR)
- A: Lake Medad Collected Papers

LAKE VIEW HOTEL

Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 73 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

LAKEHURST SANITARIUM

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 92 (pic), 93, 94 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

LAKEHURST VILLA

- NOTE: 3074 Lakeshore Rd.
- BUR v.f. Historic, Houses, Sites, etc. Lakehurst Villa
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 39 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 126 (pic) 128, 131, 135 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

LAKESHORE PUBLIC SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Schools Lakeshore Public School
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 56, 92, 215 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

LAKESHORE ROAD

- Footpaths to Freeways: the Story of Ontario's Roads, p. 68-69 388.109 ONT (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 110 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- The King's Highway: Experience Ontario's History with an audio tour of The King's Highway (includes CD) - 917.1353 KIN
- 1393 Lakeshore Road See: Wellington Cottage
- 1415 Lakeshore Road Burlington on Lake Ontario : Our Waterfront Heritage. Part 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p. 10 (pic) 352.713533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 173 of 313



- 1421 Lakeshore Road Burlington on Lake Ontario : Our Waterfront Heritage. Part
 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p. 11 (pic) 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- 2015 Lakeshore Road Burlington on Lake Ontario : Our Waterfront Heritage. Part 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p. 12 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- 2016 Lakeshore Road Burlington on Lake Ontario : Our Waterfront Heritage. Part 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p. 12 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- 2017 Lakeshore Road Burlington on Lake Ontario : Our Waterfront Heritage. Part 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p. 12 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- 2021 Lakeshore Road Burlington on Lake Ontario : Our Waterfront Heritage. Part
 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p. 13 (pic) 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- 2075 Lakeshore Road Burlington on Lake Ontario : Our Waterfront Heritage. Part 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p. 16 (pic) 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- 2084 Lakeshore Road Burlington on Lake Ontario : Our Waterfront Heritage. Part 1: The Port of Wellington Square 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- 2093 Lakeshore Road Burlington on Lake Ontario : Our Waterfront Heritage. Part
 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p. 17 (pic) 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- 2100 Lakeshore Road, Burlington on Lake Ontario: Our Waterfront Heritage. Part
 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p. 21 (pic) 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- 2101 Lakeshore Road Burlington on Lake Ontario : Our Waterfront Heritage. Part 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p.22 (pic) 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- 2107 Lakeshore Road Burlington on Lake Ontario : Our Waterfront Heritage. Part
 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p. 23 (pic) 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- 2177 Lakeshore Road Burlington on Lake Ontario : Our Waterfront Heritage. Part
 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p.24 (pic) 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- 2187 Lakeshore Road Burlington on Lake Ontario : Our Waterfront Heritage. Part 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p. 25 (pic) 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- 2200 Lakeshore Road See: Chestnut Villa
- 2201 Lakeshore Road See: Apple Villa
- 2213 Lakeshore Road Burlington on Lake Ontario : Our Waterfront Heritage. Part
 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p.27 (pic) 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- 2221 Lakeshore Road Burlington on Lake Ontario : Our Waterfront Heritage. Part 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p. 28-29 (pic) 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- 2220-2222 Lakeshore Road BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Lakeshore Rd.
 2220-2222 (See: Waterhouse, The)
- 3074 Lakeshore Road See: Lakehurst Villa
- 2220 Lakeshore Road Burlington on Lake Ontario : Our Waterfront Heritage. Part
 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p. 28-29 (pic) 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- 2222 Lakeshore Road Burlington on Lake Ontario : Our Waterfront Heritage. Part
 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p. 28-29 (pic) 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington's Lakeshore Historic Home: a Study From Past to Present 971.3533
 TOE (BUR)
- 2220-2222 Lakeshore Road Burlington Post, Dec 7, 1985, p. 16; Burlington Post, Jan 8, 1986, p. 8; Burlington Post, May 13, 1986, p. 8

rev Jan 2025 Page 174 of 313



LAKIN, REX

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

LAKING, BARBARA

- Pappus, Vol. 6, No. 3, Winter 1987, p. 3+
- "Barbara Laking: a Force of Nature," Hamilton Spectator, Jan. 31, 2014, p. A5
- Two for the Price of One: the Story of Barbara Laking, by Marie Minaker -580.73713 MIN

LAKING, LESLIE

 Love, Sweat and Soil: a History of Royal Botanical Gardens From 1930 to 1981, by Dr. Leslie Laking - 580.7371352 LAK (BUR)

LAMBSHEAD, JOSIAH

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 186 (pic) - 190 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

LAMPMAN FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Lampman Family

LANCASTER (WORLD WAR II BOMBER)

BUR v.f. World Wars I & II

LANCASTER, BLAIR

• BUR v.f. Biography H-O

LANCE COURT GALLERY

BUR v.f. Artists

rev Jan 2025 Page 175 of 313



LANCEFIELD, ALLAN R.

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 110 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

LAND - SETTLEMENT

• Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, various pages - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

LAND, ROBERT

- BUR v.f. Biography
- If Ponies Rode Men: the Journeys of Robert Land, 1777-1791 971.352 ELL
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 2, 11 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

LAND DIVISION COMMITTEE

BUR v.f. Committees

LAND RESERVES

• Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 46 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

LAND USE - CENTRAL CORE

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 21 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

LAND USE - INDUSTRIAL LAND

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 6, p. 10 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

LAND USE - SPECULATORS

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 30 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

LANDFILL SITES - PROPOSED

- BUR v.f. Refuse & Refuse Disposal
- See also: Refuse & Refuse Disposal

rev Jan 2025 Page 176 of 313



LANDLORD-TENANT ADVISORY BUREAU

See: Burlington Landlord-Tenant Advisory Bureau

LANGFORD, HELEN LINDLEY

- <u>Langford Burlington History Scrapbook</u>, by Helen Langford 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Growing Up in Burlington, by Helen Langford 929.2 LIN (BUR)
- A History of Mount Vernon, by Helen Langford 971.3523 LAN (BUR)

LA SALLE, SIEUR DE

- BUR v.f. Burlington History (Halton Heritage News, Winter 1991, p. 8)
- Burlington Historical Society Gazette, Nov. 2008, p. 4-7

LASALLE PARK

- BUR v.f. Parks
- BUR v.f. Lasalle Park
- Brief History of St. Matthew's Church, Aldershot, Ontario, p. 38 971.3533 CHU (BUR)
- Our Past , 1873-1978, p. 4 917.13533 SUM
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 13, 37, 47
- "Vast changes at Wabassa Park," Hamilton Spectator, May 5, 1916, p. 7
- "Lasalle packs 'em in," Burlington Gazette, July 30, 1985, p. 2
- Burlington: the Growing Years, (Wabasso Park/La Salle Park) p. 128, 132, 133, 168 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 2 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

LASALLE PARK BATHHOUSE

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 168 (pic) - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

LASHLEY, KEN

BUR v.f. Biography H-O

LAUREL STEEL PRODUCTS LTD.

• Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 136 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 177 of 313



LAVENDER, EMERSON

- NOTE: Retired 1981/12/31 as Halton Board of Education Director of Education
- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

LAW, REG

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 9, 18, 20, 22, 24, 36, 41 917.13533
 BUR (BUR)
- See also: Fire Department

LAWLESS, DOUG

- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 33 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

LAWRIE SMITH PUBLIC SCHOOL

BUR v.f. Schools - Lawrie Smith Public School

LEAVER MUSHROOM COMPANY

- BUR v.f. Agriculture
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, p. 13-16 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

LEAVITT, PRISCILLA

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR) (Greer, Beverley)

LEEDER, WILLIAM C.

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

• BUR v.f. Municipal Government

rev Jan 2025 Page 178 of 313



LEGGAT CAR DEALERSHIP

• BUR v.f. Business

LEITCH, ALEXANDER

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 113, 115 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

LELY LTD.

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 23 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

LEMON FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Lemon Family
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 53 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 244-249, vol. 2, p. 112-113 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

LEPATOUREL, T. A. (TOM)

- BUR v.f. Telephone Service
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 154 (pic), 158, 259 971. 3533 TUR (BUR)

LEPATOUREL FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Burlington - History

LESLIE, JOHN

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., p. 61 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

LESTER B. PEARSON HIGH SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Schools Lester B. Pearson High School
- Lester B. Pearson High School Yearbooks 971.3533 LES

LEWIS, CARROLL

rev Jan 2025 Page 179 of 313



- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 2, p. 18 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

LEWIS, E. W.

The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 8, 53 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

LEWIS, W. J.

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

LIEN, JOHN

BUR v.f. Artists

LIEN, NICOLE

BUR v.f. Artists

LIGHTHOUSE

- See: Beach Canal Lighthouse
- See also: Thompson, George

LIME KILNS

- Let's Talk Business, Nov. 85, p. 53-55
- Halton Region Conservation Authority 1978 Annual Report, p. 22-23 -352.7309703533 HAL (BUR)
- Cuesta 1988, p. 11-14
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, p. 28-30 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Nassagaweya: a History of Campbellville and Surrounding Area: Its Land and People, p. 12 - 971.3533 NAS (BUR)
- Milton: Welcome to Our Town, p. 25-27 971.3522 COO (BUR)

LIMEHOUSE, ONT. (VILLAGE)

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 32-34 971.353 CLA (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 180 of 313



 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 176-177 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

LIMESTONE HALL

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 13 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- The Governor's Road, p. 91 (pic) 971.3 BYE (BUR)

LINDER, W. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 80 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

LINDLAY, J. - RESIDENCE

See: Maple Lawn

LINDLAY, R. - RESIDENCE

See: Maple Lodge

LINDLEY, JOSEPH

The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 8 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

LINDLEY, ROBERT

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 13, 14, 16 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

LINDLEY FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Lindley Family
- Lindley Family History 929.2 LIN (BUR)
- Growing up in Burlington, by Helen Lindley Langford 929.2 LIN (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 179-180 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

LINEAR TECHNOLOGY INC.

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 155 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 181 of 313



LINKS2CARE

• NOTE: Current name for and See: Halton Helping Hands

LIONS CLUB

- See also: Central Lion's Club
- See also: Burlington Lion's Club

LITTLE, ROBERT

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., p. 67 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

LOCK, FRANK

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

LOCKHART, JOHN A. 1894-1986 (MAYOR OF BURLINGTON)

- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 212, 213, 249 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington Gazette, Sept. 24, 1985, p. 11
- "Obituaries : John Lockhart was former mayor," Burlington Post, Dec. 10, 1986, p. 14

LOCKHART ROAD

- BUR v.f. Streets
- 1101 Lockhart Road Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, 1978, p. 31-33 (pics) -971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

LOCKIE, JOHN

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

LOCKYER, WILLIAM

• BUR v.f. Biography H-O

LOCUST LODGE

rev Jan 2025 Page 182 of 313



- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 12 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 1, 1981, p. 17-19 (pic) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

LOCUST ST.

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 117 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 96 (Locust & Elgin St. corner) -917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 117-917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- 443 Locust Street Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 97 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- 464 Locust Street "Locust St. building labeled historical," Weekend Post, Oct. 5, 1985, p. 4
- 464 Locust Street "Making history," Burlington Gazette, Oct.15, 1985, p. 19
- 468 Locust. Street BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A walking Tour..."

LONG, G. B. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 76 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

LONG, HARLAND & BEA

BUR v.f. Biography H-O

LONG FAMILY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 250-252 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

LONGO BROTHERS FRUIT MARKETS

- BUR v.f. Business
- The Longo Way: How Three Brothers Turned a Single Fruit and Vegetable Store Into a Chain of High-Quality Food Markets, Built on Family, Fresh Food and Fair Play, by Robert Collins, 2006 - 381.456 COL (BUR)

LORD ELGIN HIGH SCHOOL

NOTE: Renamed and see also: Robert Bateman High School

rev Jan 2025 Page 183 of 313



- NOTE: Formerly known as Lord Elgin High School, Robert Bateman High School merged with General Brock High School in 2004 and moved to the Lord Elgin High School building.
- BUR v.f. Schools Lord Elgin High School
- Burlington Post, Nov. 25, 1985, p. 27
- Burlington History Scrapbook , vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 26, 27, 42, 44 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Lord Elgin High School Yearbooks 971.3533 LOR (BUR)

LORD ELGIN HIGH SCHOOL - INDOOR POOL

- BUR v.f. Department of Recreation Services
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 49 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

LOUNT FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography - Lount Family

LOVE, PAUL

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

LOVE, WILLIAM (DR.)

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 262 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

LOWRY, HAROLD G. (DR.)

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

LOWVILLE, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 30 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 1, Dec 1979, p. 6-10 (+pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 178-179 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

• See also: Colling, George

rev Jan 2025 Page 184 of 313



LOWVILLE GENERAL STORE

BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - "A Driving Tour of North Burlington... West"

LOWVILLE GRIST (FEED) MILL

- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, 1978, p. 19 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 40 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 82 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington Post, Nov. 19, 1980, p. B3

LOWVILLE PUBLIC SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Driving Tour...West..." and "... Rural Burlington"
- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 1, 1979, p. 11-13 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

LOWVILLE UNITED CHURCH

- BUR v.f. Churches Lowville United Church
- One Hundred Years: Lowville United Church, 1872-1972 287.9209713533 COU (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 50 (pic) 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 27 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

LOWVILLE UNITED CHURCH CEMETERY

BUR v.f. Cemeteries - Lowville United Church Cemetery

LUCAS, DANIEL VAN NORMAN

BUR v.f. Biography - Lucas, Daniel Van Norman

LUCAS, TED

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 219, 220 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

LUCAS FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Lucas Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 167-170 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 185 of 313



• BUR v.f. United Empire Loyalists

LUMBER YARD & PLANING MILL

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 25-26, 43 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

LUM'S RESTAURANT

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 14 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

LUSH, PETER G.

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

LUSH & ASSOCIATES REALTY, PETER G.

- Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 168-169 971.3533 LOV (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 19 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- BUR v.f Business (Business & Finance, April 1988, p. 33)

LYON, W. D.

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., p. 66 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

LYONS, BRUCE

- BUR v.f. Public Welfare
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 4, p. 24 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

LYONS FAMILY

• Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 67 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

Burlington History Index - M

M. M. ROBINSON HIGH SCHOOL

rev Jan 2025 Page 186 of 313



- BUR v.f. Schools M.M. Robinson High School
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 4, 35 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- M.M. Robinson High School Yearbooks 971.3533 MM (BUR)
- · See also: Robinson, Melville Marks

M. V. MARTIN KARLSEN

- BUR v.f. Canada Centre for Inland Waters
- See also: Ships & Shipping

MACISAAC, ROB - MAYOR

• BUR v.f. Biography - MacIsaac, Rob

MACK CANADA, OAKVILLE

Oakville: a Place of Some Importance, p. 118-119 - 971.3533 MCK (BUR)

MACKLIN, ED

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MACLENNAN, SANDY

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MACPHERSON, WILMA

- BUR v.f. Dolls
- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 1, 1979, p. 32-34 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

MAHAFFY, DEBORAH

BUR v.f. Biography H-O

MAIL DELIVERY

- Burlington Historical Society, May 2006, p. 2-3
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 74 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 187 of 313



MALLET, GORDON

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MANN, DOROTHY GERTRUDE

• BUR v.f. Biography H-O

MANN, W. E. (PROFESSOR)

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 2, p. 1-6 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- See also: Mann Report

MANN FAMILY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 256-259 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

MANN REPORT

• BUR v.f. Biography - Mann, W. E. (Professor)

MANSEWOOD, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 180-181 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

MANSEWOOD CHURCH (AMERICAN UNITED PRESBYTERIAN - "ANTIBURGHER")

- BUR v.f. Churches Mansewood Church
- BUR v.f. Churches General File (Halton Heritage News, Winter 1991, p. 6)

MAPLE AVENUE

BUR v.f. Streets

rev Jan 2025 Page 188 of 313



- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 1, 1979, p. 40-45 (+pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- "The Cradle of Burlington' has colorful history," Burlington Gazette, June 11, 1969, p. 5-6a
- 925 Maple Avenue See: Maple Lawn
- See also: Babcock, J. M. Residence
- See also: Babcock, P. J. . Residence
- See also: Babcock, W. E. Residence

MAPLE AVENUE - TRAFFIC

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 26, 27, 32, 33 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MAPLE AVENUE COMMUNITY

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 24, 63 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MAPLE COMMUNITY

• Burlington Post, Oct. 1, 1980, p. 1, B15

MAPLE LAWN

- NOTE: 925 Maple Avenue, residence of J. Lindlay
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 70 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 144 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MAPLE LODGE

- NOTE: Maple Avenue, residence of R. Lindlay
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 69 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)

MAPLEHURST PUBLIC SCHOOL

BUR v.f. Schools - Maplehurst Public School

rev Jan 2025 Page 189 of 313



- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 246, 247 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 237-240, 248-249 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR)
 filed in microfilm drawer

MAPLES (THE)

- NOTE: Residence of A. W. Peart
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 11 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)

MAPLEVIEW MALL

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 16, 22, 137 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

MAPS

- Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 911.713533 POP (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 38, 86 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MAPS - BURLINGTON

See: Burlington - Maps

MARANATHA HOMES

 "Maranatha - the \$1million senior citizens complex," Burlington Gazette, 1974/12/30 p. 17

MARANATHA LOG HOUSE

BUR v.f. Campbellville

MARKET

See: Farmer's Market

MARIS TRANSPORT LIMITED, OAKVILLE

Oakville: a Place of Some Importance, p. 106-107 - 971.3533 MCK (BUR)

MARLEY ROOF TILES LTD.

rev Jan 2025 Page 190 of 313



• Halton Business Journal, July 1982, p. 12

MARSHALL, MARIE

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MARSHALL, NORM

- BUR v.f. Biography H-O
- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MARTIN, DAVID

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MARTIN, JASPER & SARAH AND FAMILY

Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 102-104 - 971.353 CLA (BUR)

MARTIN, MARGARET

Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 91 - 708.971352
 MAC (BUR)

MARTIN HOUSE

Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 28-30 (pic) - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

MARZEC, KARL

Hamilton Magazine, January 1983, p. 24 (pic)

MASONIC TEMPLE (BURLINGTON)

• BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - "A Walking Tour of Downtown Burlington"

MATHISON, VERNIE

rev Jan 2025 Page 191 of 313



Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MATTHEWMAN FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography - Matthewman Family

MATTHEWS, JAMES

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 62 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

MATTHEWS, STANLEY (SIR)

• Weekend Post, July 10, 1982, p. 32 (pic)

MATTHEWS' HARDWARE

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 49-50 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

MAUDE, OLIVER ROY

• BUR v.f. Biography H-O

MAYORS OF BURLINGTON

- See: Berryman, Lloyd
- See: Bird, Roly
- See: Harrington, George
- · See: Jackson, Cam
- See: Lockhart, John A.
- See: MacIsaac, Rob
- See: Mulkewich, Walter
- See: Smith, Maxwell Charles

MCCABE, WILLIAM

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 86 (pic) - p. 91 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 192 of 313



MCCAIN DARIGOLD, OAKVILLE (CHEESE FACTORY)

• Oakville: a Place of Some Importance, p. 112 - 971.3533 MCK (BUR)

MCCALLUM, DICK

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MCCALLUM, FINLAY

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 61 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

MCCALLUM, MENZIES

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 28, 29 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

MCCAY FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography McCay Family
- The George McCay Family 929.20971 MCC (BUR)

MCCOY FAMILY

Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 110-111 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

MCCRAE FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Halton Region Conservation Authority Annual Report, 1973, p. 19-20

MCCRANEY, WILLIAM (M.P.)

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., p. 62 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

MCCRANEY'S CORNERS, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 182-183 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

rev Jan 2025 Page 193 of 313



MCCRORY, JOE

• BUR v.f. Business

MCCULLOCH, WM.

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MCCULLOGH FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - McCullogh Family

MCDONALD, ANGUS

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., p. 62 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

MCDONALD, HUGH R. (DR.)

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MCDOUGALD, PETER A.

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., p. 63 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

MCFADDEN, CECIL

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MCGARVIN, NELSON

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., p. 62 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

MCGRATH, H. R.

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 194 of 313



MCGRATH REAL ESTATE, HARVEY

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p.12 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MCGRATH TRANSPORT

"Transportation is McGrath family affair," Burlington Gazette, 1974/12/04, p. 11

MCGREGOR FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography McGregor Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 150-152 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

MCKAY, DENISE

BUR v.f. Artists

MCKINDLEY, LEONARD

- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 1, 1979, p. 5 (pic) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 82, 83 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

MCLAREN FAMILY

 Genealogical Record of Births, Marriages and Deaths in the Cleaver, Ramsey, Alton, Thomas, Winter and McLaren Families - 929.2 CLE (BUR)

MCLAUGHLIN, PAT

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MCLEOD, W.

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 66 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

MCMASTER UNIVERSITY

BUR v.f. McMaster University

rev Jan 2025 Page 195 of 313



MCMILLAN, G. KEITH (REV.)

- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Churches Wellington Square United Church

MCMILLAN, GEORGE

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 106-107 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

MCNIVEN, JAMES

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 211, 212 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

MCNICOL, SYLVIA

• BUR v.f. Burlington - Authors

MCNICOL ESTATE

- NOTE: Current name: Paletta Mansion
- See Paletta Mansion

MCNIVEN ROAD

 6303, 6306 McNiven Road - BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - "A Driving Tour ...West"

MCQUEEN FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography - McQueen Family

MCQUESTEN, T.B.

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 206, 207 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

MEADDOW, ROBERT

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 67 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 196 of 313



MEALS ON WHEELS

• See: Canadian Red Cross - Meals on Wheels

MEARES, FLORENCE

- BUR v.f. Biography H-O
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 89, 212, 214 (pic), 215, 217 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 1, 1981, p. 18-19 (+pic) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

MEDDAUGH, MARY

Langford Scrapbook, p. 37 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

MEDICINE

- Diseases and Doctors: medical practice in Burlingon, Ontario, 1791-1961 610.9
 SWE (BUR)
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 78-80 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, 1978, p. 27-30 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

MELON TOURNAMENT (ALDERSHOT)

• Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Oct. 2002, p. 3

MEMORIALS

See: Monuments

MENTALLY HANDICAPPED - TRAINING CENTRE AND PROGRAMS

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 69 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- See also: ARC Industries

MERAY MOTORS LIMITED, OAKVILLE

rev Jan 2025 Page 197 of 313



• Oakville: a Place of Some Importance, p. 108 - 971.3533 MCK (BUR)

MERTON, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 184-185 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

METHERELL - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 49 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

METHODIST CHURCH

- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 36 (pic) 971.353 CRA
- Langford Scrapbook, p. 47 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Trinity United Church

METHODIST EPISCOPAL, WELLINGTON SQUARE, 1860-1886

• BUR v.f. Churches - Methodist Episcopal, Wellington Square 1860-1886

MILITARY ACTIVITY

BUR v.f. Military

MILITARY HOSPITAL

See: Brant Military Hospital

MILLER, BETTY ANN

BUR v.f. Shopping Areas

MILLER, ROBERT

rev Jan 2025 Page 198 of 313



 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 64 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

MILLER, WILLET GREEN (CAPTAIN)

BUR v.f. Ships & Shipping

MILLIGAN, DON (Q.C.)

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MILLS FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Mills Family

MILLWARD, W. C.

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 243, 244 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

MILNE, FRANK

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 79 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

MILTON, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Milton: Welcome to Our Town 971.353 COO (BUR)
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 105-111 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Milton Streets: the Stories Behind the Villages, Hamlets, Neighbourhoods and Roads - 971.353 CHA (BUR)
- Moments in History: Reflections of Halton's County Town 1833-1864 971.353
 MOM (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 186-187 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

MILTON - CHURCHES

Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 112-117 - 971.353 CLA (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 199 of 313



MILTON - LIVINGSTONE PARK

Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 44-46 - 971.353 CLA (BUR)

MILTON - SENIOR CITIZEN'S ORCHESTRA

Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 1, 1981, p. 44-45 (pics) - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

MILTON COURT HOUSE

• Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 1, 1979, p. 2-4 - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

MILTON HEIGHTS, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 188-189 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

MILTON JAIL

• Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 1, 1979, p. 2-4 - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

MILTON RAILWAY STATIONHOUSE

• Early Canadian Life, April/May 1977, p.13 (pic)

MILWARD FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Millward Family
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 138 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

MITCHELL, LOIS

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 4, p. 20 (Senior Citizens) - 917.13533
 BUR (BUR)

MITCHELL, N. H. (DR.)

- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 254 (pic), 259-261 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 200 of 313



MITCHELL, R. & SON

- The Garden of Canada, p. 85 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- See also: Greengill Stock Farm

MITEK BUSINESS SYSTEMS INC.

BUR v.f. (Business & Finance, April 1988, p. 36)

MITRO, ANNIE

- BUR v.f. Immigrants in Canada
- Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, 1980, p. 31-33 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

MOBILE MILLINERY MUSEUM

• BUR v.f. Mobile Millinery Museum

MODERN SHOE REPAIR

• Burlington History Scrapbook vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 15

MOFFAT, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 177-179 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, p. 6-8 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 190-191 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

MOHAWK CHAPEL

• BUR v.f. Biography - Brant, Joseph

MOHAWK CHAPEL

Hallowed Walls: Church Architecture of Upper Canada, p. 9, 10 - 15 - 726.09713
 MCR (BUR)

MOHAWK PUBLIC SCHOOL

rev Jan 2025 Page 201 of 313



- BUR v.f. Schools
- BUR v.f. Community Health Services Centre
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 17, 32, 36 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MOHAWKS

• Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 39, 40, 56, 57 - 971.3533 LAN (BUR)

MOLYNEAUX, COLIN

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 39, 41, 42

MOLYNEAUX, JAMES

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 1877, p. 64 (pic) -911.713533 POP (BUR)

MOLYNEAUX, JAMES - RESIDENCE

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 1877, p. 46 (pic) -911.713533 POP (BUR)

MONAGHAN, ELIZABETH

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MONAGHAN, PHILIP JOHNSTON

• BUR v.f. Biography H-O

MONARCH CONSTRUCTION LTD.

• Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 174-175 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

MONIQUE'S FASHION SHOES

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 16 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MONTOUR, NATHAN

rev Jan 2025 Page 202 of 313



• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 2, p. 15 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MONUMENTS

- BUR v.f. Monuments
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 252 (pic) 791.3533 TUR (BUR)
- See also: King Edward Fountain
- See also: Naval Memorial Monument
- See also: Soldier Memorial

MOODIE, JOHN (COL.)

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MORDEN FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Morden Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 34-36 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

MORTIMER FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Mortimer Family

MORTON, GARY (PASTOR)

• BUR v.f. Churches: Strathcona Presbyterian

MOUNT, JOSIAH

 Matthew Page 1777-1850 and Josiah Mount 1794-1873 Families - 929.209713 PAG (BUR)

MOUNT NEMO, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 192-193 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD
- NOTE and See also: Originally called Table Mountain

MOUNT NEMO CONSERVATION AREA

rev Jan 2025 Page 203 of 313



See: Halton Region Conservation Authority

MOUNT NEMO CRESCENT

 5043 Mount Nemo Crescent - BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - "A Driving Tour ... West" and " ... Rural Burlington"

MOUNT ROYAL PHARMACY LTD.

• BUR v.f. Business

MOUNT VERNON, ONT.

A History of Mount Vernon, by Helen Langford - 971.3523 LAN (BUR)

MOUNT VERNON PIONEER CEMETERY

- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook
- BUR v.f. Cemeteries Mount Vernon Cemetery
- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- "Pioneers honoured," Burlington Post, November 6, 1974, p. B4
- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 6 (+pics) 971.353301 CEN (BUR)

MOUNTAIN GARDENS PUBLIC SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Schools
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 15 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MOUNTAINSIDE PARK

- BUR v.f. Department of Recreation Services
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 5 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MOUNTSBERG, ONT.

- And They Came to East Flamborough: a Celebration of East Flamborough Township's Pre-Confederation Heritage - 971.352 GRE (BUR)
- The Mountsberg Heritage 971.352 MOU (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 204 of 313



 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 194-195 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

MOUNTSBERG WILDLIFE CENTRE

- BUR v.f. Halton Region Conservation Authority Mountsberg
- BUR v.f. Halton Region Conservation Authority
- BUR v.f. Halton Region Conservation Authority Mountsberg Wildlife Centre
- See also: Halton Region Conservation Authority

MULKEWICH, WALTER - MAYOR

• BUR v.f. Biography - Mulkewich, Walter

MULTICULTURALISM

• BUR v.f. Population

MUNDIALIZATION COMMITTEE

- BUR v.f. Committees
- BUR v.f. Twinning Burlington & Itabashi, Japan

MUNICIPAL DIRECTORIES

BUR v.f. Burlington (City) Directories

MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

See: Elections, Municipal

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT - ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 48 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT - CITY BUDGET

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 4, 5, 7, 11, 20 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT - CITY COUNCIL

rev Jan 2025 Page 205 of 313



- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol.1, sec. 1, p. 73 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 2, 10, 12, 19, 23-24, 25 917.13533
 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 26-28, 38, 44, 46, 49-51, 53-56, 58 -917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT - CITY COUNCIL - DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 21 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT - CITY COUNCIL - NEW COMMITTEES MEMBERSHIP

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 59-60 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT - CLERK'S DEPARTMENT

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 17 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT - FINANCE

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 3, 6, 8, 9, 14, 18 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT - LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 4, p.16 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT - WARD BOUNDARIES

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 58 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MUNN'S CORNERS, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 196-197 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

MUNN'S UNITED CHURCH

rev Jan 2025 Page 206 of 313



Seven Sundays, p. 165-180 - 277.13533 WIN (BUR)

MUNRO, MARY

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MUNRO GAMES

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 24 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MURDERS

- BUR v.f. Murders
- See also: Corner, Thomas

MURRAY, JAMES KENNETH (DR.) (1930-1981)

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MURRAY, JOHN

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 63 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

MUSEUMS

- See: Halton Region Museum
- See: Ireland House
- See: Joseph Brant Museum
- See: Chisholm Estate (Oakville Museum at Erchless Estate)
- See: Ontario Agricultural Museum

MUSHLIAN, DRU ANN

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

MUSIC & MUSICIANS

Musical Life of Nelson Township, 1775-1900 - 780.9713522 SMI (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 207 of 313



- BUR v.f. Milton Senior Citizen's Orchestra
- See also: Silverstein (Musical Group)
- · See also: Sound of Music Festival
- See also: The Spoons (Musical Group)

MUSIC CANADA PROJECT

BUR v.f. Waterfront

MUSICA GLORIA

BUR v.f. Music

Burlington History Index - N

N. D. E. SERVICE GROUP, INC.

• Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 167 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

NAJAM-ES-SANI, AREF

• BUR v.f. Artists

NASSAGAWEYA TOWNSHIP, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Nassagaweya: a History of Campbellville and Surrounding Area 971.3533 NAS (BUR)
- Nassagaweya Centennial, 1850-1950 971.353 NAS (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 198-199 (+pic) 971.3533 MCD
- See also: Schools Nassagaweya Township

NATCO BUILDING PRODUCTS

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 25 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

NATCO CLAY PRODUCTS LTD.

rev Jan 2025 Page 208 of 313



 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 327-328 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

NATIONAL MILLWORK COMPANY LTD.

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 152 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

NATIONAL WATER RESEARCH INSTITUTE

• Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 172 - 173 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

NATIVE PEOPLES

- BUR v.f. Indian Settlement
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 5, 55, 58, 68 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

NATURAL RESOURCES

• BUR v.f. Natural Resources

NAVAL MEMORIAL MONUMENT

- NOTE: in Spencer Smith Park
- BUR v.f. Monuments
- See also: Spencer Smith Park

NAYLOR, BILL

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

NEAL, H. H.

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

NEIGHBOURHOOD WATCH

BUR v.f. Committees

NELSON, ONT.

rev Jan 2025 Page 209 of 313



- NOTE: Previously called, and See also: Hannahsville
- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 202-203 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY (QUARRY)

- BUR v.f. Nelson Quarry
- Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 153 971.3533 LOV (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 26-27 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

NELSON AGGREGATE COMPANY (QUARRY) - EXPANSION

BUR v.f. Business

NELSON AVENUE

 470, 479, 455, 440 Nelson Avenue - BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - "A Walking Tour ... #2"

NELSON CIRCUIT AND OAKVILLE CIRCUIT - WESLEYAN METHODIST

• BUR v.f. Churches - Nelson Circuit and Oakville Circuit - Wesleyan Methodist

NELSON HIGH SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Schools Nelson High School
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 4 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Nelson High School Yearbooks ("Victory") 971.3533 NEL

NELSON HIGH SCHOOL - SILVER ANNIVERSARY

Victory 1982: 25th Anniversary Yearbook - 971.3523 NEL (BUR)

NELSON HOUSE

- NOTE: built in 1853 on the southeast corner of Dundas Street and Guelph Line
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 102 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 210 of 313



 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 1877, p. 50 (pic) -911.713533 POP (BUR)

NELSON PARK

- BUR v.f. Department of Recreation Services
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 5, 6, 43 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

NELSON POST OFFICE

BUR v.f. Nelson P.O.

NELSON S.S. NO. 2

BUR v.f. Schools - S.S. No. 2 Nelson

NELSON S.S. NO. 3 - APPLEBY SCHOOL

BUR v.f. Schools - Appleby S.S. No. 3 Nelson

NELSON S.S. NO. 8 - ZIMMERMAN

- NOTE: founded 1854
- BUR v.f. Schools Zimmerman S.S. No. 8 Nelson

NELSON S.S. NO. 9 - LOWVILLE

- NOTE: founded 1889
- BUR v.f. Schools Lowville S.S. No. 9 Nelson

NELSON S.S. NO. 11 - (OLD) KILBRIDE SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Schools Nelson S.S. No. 11
- BUR v.f. Schools Old Kilbride School
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 208, 214 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

NELSON S.S. NO. 12 - LIMESTONE

- BUR v.f. Schools
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 216 (pic) 217, 218 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 211 of 313



NELSON S.S. NO. 14 - MAPLE AVENUE

- BUR v.f. Schools Maple Avenue S.S. No. 14 Nelson
- Burlington Post, Dec. 10, 1975, p. 11
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 233 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

NELSON S.S. NO. 15 - STRATHCONA

- NOTE: 1914-1987 then Strathcona Public School built on same site
- BUR v.f. Schools Strathcona S.S. No. 15 Nelson

NELSON TOWNSHIP, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton County
- <u>Langford Burlington History Scrapbook</u>, various pages, in particular, p. 29, 30, 40, 53 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 25 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 249 (pic) 791.3522 TUR (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 200-201 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

NELSON TOWNSHIP - FIRST ELECTIONS

- Langford Scrapbook, p. 45 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 16-19 (map) 791.3533 TUR (BUR)

NELSON UNITED CHURCH

- BUR v.f. Churches Nelson United Church
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Driving Tour...East..." and "...Rural Burlington"
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 51, 52 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Seven Sundays, p. 253-265 277.13533 WIN (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 99 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

NELSON UNITED CHURCH CEMETERY

• BUR v.f. Cemeteries - Nelson United Church Cemetery

rev Jan 2025 Page 212 of 313



NESS, HELEN

Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 81-87 (+pic), 89, 91, 93, 98, 109, plate 64C (picture of artwork) - 708.971352 MAC (BUR)

NEW STREET

BUR v.f. Traffic

NEW STREET - TRAFFIC - EXTENSION

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 31-33, 40 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

NEW STREET - TRAFFIC - HISTORY

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 23, 24 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

NEWMAN, HARALD JOHN

- NOTE: artist, also an originator of the Halton Region Museum
- Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, 1980, p. 9 11 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

NEWMAN, PETER

"Homecoming for Newman," Burlington Gazette, November 23, 1982, p. 5 (pic)

NEWSPAPERS

- BUR v.f. Newspapers
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 81-83 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- See also: Burlington Gazette
- See also: Burlington Post
- · See also: Burlington Spectator
- See also: Hamilton Spectator
- See also: Singleton, Roy

NEWSPAPERS - EARLY NEWS

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 2, p. 9 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 213 of 313



NEXUS GROUP

• BUR v.f. Burlington - Business

NG, KONRAD

- NOTE: Brother-in-law of Barack Obama
- BUR v.f. Biography H-O

NIAGARA BRAND CHEMICAL (SPRAY) CO.

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 28 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 1 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

NIAGARA ESCARPMENT

- The Last Stand: a Journey Through the Ancient Cliff-Face Forest of the Niagara Escarpment 585.4 KEL (BUR)
- Halton: Rising, Wild, and Beckoning 917.1353304 HAL (BUR)

NICHOLSON, ALLAN

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 90-95 (pic) - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

NICHOLSON, ROY A. (BUSINESS)

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 16 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

NICHOLSON BUILDING COMPONENTS LTD.

- NOTE: Nicholson, A.S. & Sons Ltd.
- BUR v.f. Business
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 29, 30 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

NICHOLSON FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Nicholson Family

NOACK, RAINER

rev Jan 2025 Page 214 of 313



- NOTE: Program Director, Burlington Student Theatre
- BUR v.f. Theatre
- See also: Burlington Student Theatre

NOBLE, ROBERT

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 61 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

NOREX LEASING INC.

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 184 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

NORTHROP GRUMMAN CANADA

BUR v.f. Business

NORTH SHORE PUBLISHING

- NOTE: Gary Evans, Publisher
- The Prints of Burlington 971.3523 EVA (BUR)
- Memories of Burlington 971.3523 EVA (BUR)
- Prints along the Beach 971.352 EVA (BUR)
- Prints of Aldershot 971.3533 EVA (BUR)

NORTON, CECIL HIRAM

- BUR v.f. Biography Norton Family
- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 10-11 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 139, 142, 143 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

NORTON BUS LINES

• BUR v.f. Biography - Norton Family

NORTON FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Norton Family
- Norton and McMillan: Family history of Edmund Norton, Samuel Clark, etc. -929.2 NOR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 215 of 313



NORVAL, ONT.

- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 164 166 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 204-205 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

NOTRE DAME ACADEMY

- NOTE: The academy was within the convent.
- BUR v.f. Schools Notre Dame Academy
- Burlington Post, Feb. 9, 1983, p. C1.

NOTRE DAME CONVENT (WATERDOWN)

• BUR v.f. Schools - Notre Dame Convent

NOTRE DAME HIGH SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Schools Notre Dame High School
- Notre Dame Secondary School Yearbooks 971.3533 NOT

NOVOSAD, FRANK

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 33, 35 - 971. 3533 TUR (BUR)

NURSERY SCHOOLS

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 9, 10 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

NUTRITION

• BUR v.f. Halton Regional Health Department, "The price of eating well in Halton" [ca 1994]

Burlington History Index - O

OAK-BURL INDUSTRIES

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 31 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 216 of 313



OAKLANDS

- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 300 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, May 2004, p. 4-5
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 106, 132, 133, 173 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 49 (+pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

OAKRIDGE FARM

- NOTE: Also known as Ireland Homestead / Ireland House
- NOTE: 2168 Guelph Line
- See also: Ireland House
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Ireland House
- The Ireland Family at Oakridge Farm 929.209713 LUP (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 59, 61 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 1, Dec 1979, p. 20-23 (+pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Nelson Women's Institute Tweedsmuir History, Book II, p. 12-17, etc.

OAKVILLE, ONT. - HISTORY

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 124-127 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Oakville: a Place of Some Importance 971.3533 MCK (BUR)
- The Story of Oakville Harbour 971.353 BRI (BUR)
- Oakville: a Small Town 1900-1930 971.353 AHE
- Oakville and the Sixteen 971.3533 MAT (BUR)
- Oakville's 100 Years: 1857-1957 Centennial Souvenir Brochure 971.353 YOU (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 38-42 (+pics) 971.353301 CEN (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 206-207 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

OAKVILLE SUBDIVISION - RAILROAD

Steam at Oakville - 385.3610971353 PAT (BUR)

OAKVILLE WOOD SPECIALTIES

Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 43-45 (pics) - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 217 of 313



O'BRIEN, JOHN

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 110 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

O'CONNELL, WILLIAM

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

OCEAN HOUSE (HOTEL)

- Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 1877, p. 40 (pic) -911.713533 POP (BUR)
- Pioneer Inns and Taverns, vol. 2, p. 183 971 GUI

OCTAGONAL HOUSE (LOWVILLE)

- NOTE: 6103 Guelph Line (Pickett House)
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Octagonal House Lowville "A Driving Tour...West"
- See also: Pickett Family

OFFICE EQUIPMENT COMPANY HAMILTON LTD.

• Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 146 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

OFFICIAL PLAN - BURLINGTON

BUR v.f. Burlington - Planning

OFFICIAL PLAN - NORTH BURLINGTON

• "Council reverses decision, upholds original rural plan," Burlington Gazette, 1975/04/29 p.

OFFICIAL PLAN REVIEW - BURLINGTON

 BUR v.f. Burlington (City) - "The relationship between senior government plans & policies and the Burlington Official Plan," March 27, 1991

rev Jan 2025 Page 218 of 313



OGG, NELSON

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 182, 183 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

OGG, NELSON - RESIDENCE

- NOTE: 2085 Pine Street
- BUR: v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc.
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 98, 100 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

OLD CHOLERA CEMETERY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 324 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

OLD KILBRIDE SCHOOL

- NOTE: founded 1855
- See: Nelson S.S. No. 11 Kilbride

OMAGH, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 74-77 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 208-209 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL MUSEUM

BUR v.f. Ontario Agricultural Museum

ONTARIO FRUIT GROWERS

The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 14 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

ONTARIO HOUSING CORPORATION

- BUR v.f. Housing
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 6, p. 1, 30-32 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ONTARIO STREET

rev Jan 2025 Page 219 of 313



- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Ontario Street
- 1375 Ontario Street See: Gingerbread House
- 1375, 1401, 1427, 1436, 1442, 1446, 1457, 1371 Ontario Street BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - "A Walking Tour ... #2"
- 1436 Ontario Street NOTE: Blathwayte Alton House
- 1436 Ontario Street BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Ontario Street
 "Designation Notice," Burlington Post, June 6, 1984, p. C3

ONTARIO TOWERS LTD.

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 37, 39 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

OPERA EMPORIUM

• See: Campbellville Opera Emporium

ORCHARD FRUIT FARM

- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc.
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 72 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)

ORCHARD VILLA

- NOTE: Residence of D. Hall, Aldershot
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 72 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)

O'REILLY FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - O'Reilly Family

ORGANIZATIONS

See: Associations - for list

ORMAN G. BUSH MEN'S WEAR

• "Orman Bush: half century of sales," Burlington Gazette, 1974/07/03 p. 3

ORSER, KEN & SUE

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 220 of 313



Burlington History Index - P

PACKHAM, MR. & MRS. W. J.

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PAGE, ISABEL

• BUR v.f. Biography P-Z

PAGE, MATTHEW

 Families - 929.209713 PAG (BUR) - Matthew Page 1777-1850 and Josiah Mount 1794-1873

PALCO WELDING PRODUCTS CANADA LTD., OAKVILLE

• Oakville: a Place of Some Importance, p. 123 - 971.3533 MCK (BUR)

PALERMO, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 60-63 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 210-201 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

PALERMO UNITED CHURCH

• Seven Sundays, p. 197-211 - 277.13533 WIN (BUR)

PALETTA MANSION

- NOTE: Formerly known as the McNicol Estate
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Paletta Mansion
- Burlington: the Early Years, p. 80 (pic) 971.3533 (TUR) (BUR)

PANIN, IVAN

- BUR v.f. Biography Panin, Ivan
- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 221 of 313



PANTEL, GERDA

BUR v.f. Burlington - Authors

PANTON, WILLIAM

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., p.66 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

PANTON FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Panton Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 101-105 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

PARADES

- BUR v.f. Department of Recreation Services
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 50 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PARK AVENUE GOSPEL CHURCH

- NOTE: Associated Gospel Church
- BUR v.f. Churches General file
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 212-218 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

PARK BIBLE CHURCH

BUR v.f. Churches - Park Bible Church

PARKS

- BUR v.f. Parks
- BUR v.f. Department of Recreation Services
- See also: Bay View Park
- See also: Beach Strip
- See also: Beachway Park
- See also: Central Park
- See also: Hidden Valley Park
- See also: LaSalle Park
- See also: Mountainside Park

rev Jan 2025 Page 222 of 313



- See also: Nelson Park
- See also: Roseland Park
- See also: Royal Botanical Gardens
- See also: Sherwood Forest Park
- See also: Spencer Smith Park
- See also: West Central Park
- See also: Halton Region Conservation Authority

PARKWAY GREENBELT

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 27, 29, 40, 56, 66 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PATRIARCHE, WILLIAM

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 85 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

PATTERSON, ALLEN

- BUR v.f. Royal Botanical Gardens
- Hamilton Spectator, June 5, 1984, p. D1
- See also: Royal Botanical Gardens

PATTINSON, HELEN

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 201, 202 - 971. 3533 TUR (BUR)

PAUL A. FISHER PUBLIC SCHOOL

BUR v.f. Schools - Paul A. Fisher Public School

PAUL REVERE LIFE INSURANCE CO.

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 149 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

PAULINE JOHNSON PUBLIC SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Schools Pauline Johnson Public School
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 17, 30 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PAVLOV, TIM

rev Jan 2025 Page 223 of 313



Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PEARCE, DEBBIE

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PEARL STREET

 383, 385, 393, 416 Pearl Street - BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - "A Walking Tour ..."

PEART, A. W.

- The Garden of Canada, p. 5 (pic), 6, 83 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR) Burlington Experimental Fruit Station
- See also: Maples (The)

PEART, J. - RESIDENCE

The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 56 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

PEART, JACOB - FAMILY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 279 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

PEART, JOSEPH - FAMILY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 279, 280 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

PEART, ROSS

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 22-24 (pic), 29 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

PEART, V. H.

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 77 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

PEART FAMILY

rev Jan 2025 Page 224 of 313



- BUR v.f. Biography Peart Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 143-145 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

PECK, ALICE (SLAVIN)

- BUR v.f. Artists N-Z
- Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 71 708.971352
 MAC (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 163, 164 (pic), 167 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- See also: Alice Peck Gallery

PEEL COUNTY, ONT.

Fuller's Counties of Peel and Halton Directory for 1866 & 1867 - 917.13530025
 FUL (BUR)

PEER, ARTHUR

The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 8 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

PEER, GEORGE N.

- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 8 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- A-F006: Peer Family

PEER, SAM

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PEER FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Peer Family
- A-F006: Peer Family

PEGASUS (INTER-MUNICIPAL TRANSPORTATION FOR THE MOBILITY DISABLED)

• BUR v.f. Transit Systems

PEGG, LEONARD

rev Jan 2025 Page 225 of 313



- NOTE: owner and operator of the Dakota Sawmill
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, p. 24 27 (+pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 95, 96 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

PEM CONSULTANTS

BUR v.f. Business

PENHALE, JAMES

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PERFORMING ARTS CENTRE

BUR v.f. Performing Arts Centre

PERRY'S MEN'S WEAR

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 18 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PERSSON, LISA

BUR v.f. Artists

PERU, ONT.

- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 167-169 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 212-213 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

PETTIT, MARY S.

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 33, 36, 238, 239, 240 (pic) - 971. 3533 TUR (BUR)

PETRO-CANADA, TRAFALGAR REFINERY, OAKVILLE

• Oakville: a Place of Some Importance, p. 120-121 - 971.3533 MCK (BUR)

PETS AND GARDENS

rev Jan 2025 Page 226 of 313



• BUR v.f. Business

PETTIT FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography - Pettit Family

PETWORTH EMIGRANTS

• BUR v.f. Biography - Petworth Emigrants

PHARMACIES

BUR v.f. Burlington - History

PICKARD, DENNIS W.

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PICKETT FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Pickett Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 113-119 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 251 (pic) 791.3533 TUR (BUR)
- See also: Octagonal House Lowville

PIETRZAK, ADRIANNA

• BUR v.f. Biography - P-Z

PIETRZAK, TED

Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 89, 91, 103, 110
 (pic) - 708.971352 MAC (BUR)

PIG 'N WHISTLE INN

- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. General File
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 105 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Sept. 2001, p. 3

PINE STREET

rev Jan 2025 Page 227 of 313



• 2085 Pine St. - See: Ogg, Nelson - Residence

PINELAND BAPTIST CHURCH

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 13-14 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PINELAND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

• Wee Kirks and Stately Steeples - 285.271352 WEE (BUR)

PINELAND PUBLIC SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Schools
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 15 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PIONEER FILM PRODUCTION

A: Pioneer Film Production collection

PIONEER GROUP LTD.

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 187 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

PIONEER LIFE

 <u>Langford Burlington History Scrapbook</u>, various pages, including p. 35, 36 -917.13533 LAN (BUR)

PIONEERS

- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- The Trail of Love: an Appreciation of Canadian Pioneers and Pioneer Life, by W. D. Flatt - 971.3 FLA (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, various pages 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- · See also: Beasley, Richard
- See also: Fonger, David
- See also: Land, Robert

PIONEERS - BEGINNINGS

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 10-28 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 228 of 313



PLAINS SCHOOL (S.S. No.14)

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 200-203 (pic) - 791.3533 TUR (BUR)

PLANETREE GALLERY

• BUR v.f. Artists

PLOWING MATCHES

• Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 70-73 - 971.353 CLA (BUR)

PLUNKETT REPORT

- BUR v.f. Regional Government
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 7, p. 3, 4 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Technical co-ordinating Committee (Halton County)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 7, p. 29, 30, 33, 35 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- See also: Regional Government

POHL, HERB

• BUR v.f. Biography - O-Z

POISON INFORMATION CENTRE

• See: Joseph Brant Memorial Hospital - Poison Information Centre

POLICE

- NOTE: Current name: Halton Regional Police Service
- BUR v.f. Halton Regional Police Service
- See also: Skerrett, Ken

POLICE - BUDGET

rev Jan 2025 Page 229 of 313



• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 3, p. 8 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

POLICE - CADETS

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 3, p. 11 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

POLICE - COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 3, p. 2, 14 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

POLICE - CRIME STATISTICS

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 3, p. 4, 5, 7, 13 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

POLICE - DRUG PROBLEM

Moore, George - Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 4, p. 17 - 917.13533
 BUR (BUR)

POLICE - HAMILTON-WENTWORTH

Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 1, 1979, p. 14-16 - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

POLICE - HEADQUARTERS

Scrapbook III, sec. 3, p. 1

POLICE - STATIONS

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 3, p. 6, 10 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

POLICE - WAGES

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 3, p. 6, 12 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

POLICE - WORK-WEEK

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 3, p. 15 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

POLLARD (N.) AND SON LTD.

rev Jan 2025 Page 230 of 313



- Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 162-163 971.3533 LOV (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 32 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

POLLUTION - AIR AND WATER

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 81 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PONTING, JOHN

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

POPULATION

• BUR v.f. Population

PORT DAUPHINE (C.C.G.S.)

BUR v.f. Canada Centre for Inland Waters

PORT NELSON, ONT. (VILLAGE)

- BUR v.f. Port Nelson
- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 181, 215, 237 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 214-215 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 72 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

PORT NELSON UNITED CHURCH

- BUR v.f. Churches Port Nelson United Church
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 53 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 181 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- "Port Nelson celebrates No. 30", Burlington Gazette, November 16, 1982, p. 21
- BUR v.f. Churches "Celebrating the Thirtieth Anniversary of the Founding of the Congregation (service program)"

PORT OF BURLINGTON (PORT NELSON, WELLINGTON SQUARE)

• Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Apr. 2001, p. 1

rev Jan 2025 Page 231 of 313



POSAVAD, JAMES

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 34-36 (pic) - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

POSAVAD FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Posavad Family

POST, THE (BURLINGTON)

• See: Burlington Post

POST OFFICE

- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 52 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 233 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- See also: Nelson Post Office
- See also: Postal Service

POST OFFICE - ALDERSHOT

BUR v.f. Biography - Sinclair

POSTAL SERVICE

- BUR v.f. Postal Service
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 38, 57-58, 316 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 27 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 29-31 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Oct. 2001, p. 6

POSTCARDS

- Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, Winter 1980, p. 34-37 (+pic) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- See also: Jackson, George
- See also: Cleaver, Ivan

POSTVILLE, ONT.

rev Jan 2025 Page 232 of 313



 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 216-217 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

POULSON FAMILY

A-F007: Poulson-Peer Family collection

POVERTY

BUR v.f. Social Services

POWDER MILL EXPLOSION

See: Hamilton Powder Company Mill Explosion

POWDER MILLS

- BUR v.f. Powder Mills
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 2, 1982, p. 13-14, 17 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

POWELL, CINDY

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

POWELL, EDWARD L.

Burlington Post, Dec. 21, 1985, p. 7

PRESCOTT FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography - Prescott Family

PRESTON, MELVIN A. (DR.)

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PRETTY THINGS

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 42 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 233 of 313



PREUSS, ROB

See: Spoons, The

PRINCE OF PEACE LUTHERAN CHURCH

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 29-30 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PROCTOR, GARY

- BUR v.f. Department of Recreation Services
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 23-26 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PROGRESS PARK

- BUR v.f. Industrial Development
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 136 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

PROMOTION

- BUR v.f. Burlington Promotion
- Burlington Gazette, June 15, 1982 supplement "This is Burlington"

PROUDFOOT HOLLOW

- NOTE: Near Sixteen Mile Creek, Oakville
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 17-20 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 218-219 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

PROVO, WRAY

- Burlington Gazette, Feb 4, 1986 p. 11
- Burlington Spectator, Oct 16, 1986 p. T1

PRUDHAM FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Prudham Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 124-126 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

PRUDHAM FAMILY - RESIDENCE

rev Jan 2025 Page 234 of 313



BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - "A Driving Tour...West"

PUBLIC HOUSING

See: Housing - Public Housing

PUBLIC TRANSIT

• See: Transit Systems

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

BUR v.f. Hydro-Electric Commission

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION - ELECTRIC POWER RESOURCES

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 43 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION - FLUORIDATION

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 52 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PUBLIC WELFARE

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 4, p. 13 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- See also: Burlington Landlord-Tenant Advisory Bureau
- See also: Burlington United Appeal
- See also: Green's Ambulance Service
- See also: Home Care Services
- See also: Lyons, Bruce (Coral Park)
- See also: Whittaker, John (Dr.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

- Civic Centre (Opening)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 5, p. 21 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT (DEVELOPMENT) - STREETS

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 5, p. 8, 7, 11, 14 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 235 of 313



PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

- Rambo-Hager Creeks (Flood Control)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 5, p.1, 13 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT - SERVICES

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 5, p. 3 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT - SEWAGE

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 5, p. 2, 3, 19, 20 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT - SNOW REMOVAL

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 5, p. 18 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

PULEY, GERY

 Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 87-88, 96, plate 68D (picture of artwork) - 708.971352 MAC (BUR)

PYETTE, PEGGY

BUR v.f. Artists

Burlington History Index - Q

QUARRIES

See: Nelson Quarry

QUARRINGTON, JOEL

Hamilton Magazine, January 1983, p. 27 (pic)

QUEEN ELIZABETH WAY

BUR v.f. Roads

rev Jan 2025 Page 236 of 313



QUEEN'S HOTEL

- NOTE: 400 Brant St. originally known as Zimmerman House, then Queen's Hotel, then Sherwood Inn then back to the current name of Queen's Hotel
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 52 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 241 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Walking Tour..."
- See also: Zimmerman House

QUEENSWAY AREA

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 30, 38 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

QUEENSWAY DRIVE

 2290 Queensway Drive - Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, Winter 1978, p. 32 (+pics) -971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

QUILTING

See: Arts & Crafts - Quilting

Burlington History Index - R

R.A.N. PRODUCTS LTD.

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 33 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

RADIAL RAILWAYS

See: Hamilton Radial Electric Railway System

RADIO & TV

See: Cable TV

RAILROADS

BUR v.f. Transit Systems

rev Jan 2025 Page 237 of 313



- By Design: the Role of Engineer in the History of the Hamilton Burlington Area, p. 61-89 - 620.00971352 DIS (BUR)
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 118-123 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 77 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Steam at Oakville 385.3610971353 PAT (BUR)
- See also: Grand Trunk Railway
- See also: Great Western Railway
- See also: Hamilton Radial Electric Railway System

RAILROADS - STATIONS

- Burlington Spectator, Sept 16, 1986 p. T2
- Burlington Spectator, Sept 23, 1986 p. T4

RALPH SHERWOOD CONSERVATION AWARD

BUR v.f. Halton Region Conservation Authority

RAMBO, ELIAS

Langford Scrapbook, p. 37 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

RAMBO CREEK

• Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 3, 37 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

RAMBO CREEK - LAMABINICON

• BUR v.f. Public Works Dept.

RAMSEY FAMILY

 Genealogical Record: Births, Marriages and Deaths in the Cleaver, Ramsey, Alton, Thomas, Winter and McLaren Families - 929.2 CLE (BUR)

RAPSON, GREG

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

RATTLESNAKE POINT

rev Jan 2025 Page 238 of 313



• Halton: Rising, Wild, and Beckoning, p. 69-76 - 917.1353304 HAL (BUR)

READ, HARRIET BINGHAM (? - 1920)

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 166 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

READ, JOHN FREDERICK & FAMILY

- NOTE: owner of Herberton House
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Herberton House
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 166 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- See also: Herberton House

READHEAD, JOHN

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 69 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

REAL ESTATE

- "Maranatha the \$ 1 million senior citizens' complex", Burlington Gazette, 1974/12/30 p. 17
- See also: Century 21

RECREATION

- BUR v.f. Recreation
- · See also: Burlington Seniors' Centre

RECREATION SERVICES

See: Department of Recreation Services

RECYCLING

See: Refuse and Refuse Disposal

REDDY, IDA

rev Jan 2025 Page 239 of 313



Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 224, 226 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

REEVE, WILLIAM BERT

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

REEVES

• BUR v.f. Burlington (City) "Elected Officers" 1850 onwards

REEVES, JOHN ALEXANDER (1938-)

- BUR v.f. Artists N -Z
- Canadian Who's Who 1982, p. 879 920 CAN REF

REEVES, WALTER JAMES (1901? - 1981)

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

REFINERIES

See: Petro-Canada, Trafalgar Refinery, Oakville

REFUSE & REFUSE DISPOSAL

• BUR v.f. Refuse & Refuse Disposal

REFUSE & REFUSE DISPOSAL - DUMP

- BUR v. f. Refuse and Refuse Disposal
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 52 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

REFUSE & REFUSE DISPOSAL - RECYCLING CENTRE

• "Citizen's Committee feels money can be made recycling garbage," Burlington Gazette, 1974/06/26 p.

REGIONAL GOVERNMENT

See also: Halton, Regional Municipality of

rev Jan 2025 Page 240 of 313



REGIONAL GOVERNMENT - AMALGAMATION - ALDERSHOT

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 7, p. 36-37 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

REGIONAL GOVERNMENT - AMALGAMATION - HALTON COUNTY

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 7, p. 10, 11, 13-15, 22-27, 32, 35-36, 38-40 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

REGIONAL GOVERNMENT - AMALGAMATION - STEELE COMMISSION

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 48, 51, 55, 61 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 7, p. 1-7, 9, 15-21 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

REGIONAL GOVERNMENT - COUNCIL

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 7, p. 28 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

REGIONAL GOVERNMENT - HALTON COUNTY - TECO REPORT

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 7, p. 31, 33, 35 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

REGIONAL GOVERNMENT - NORTHERN BOUNDARY

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 7, p. 34 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

REGIONAL GOVERNMENT - OPPOSITION TO REGIONAL GOVERNMENT

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 7, p. 8, 9, 11, 12, 19, 24 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

REGIONAL GOVERNMENT - PLUNKETT REPORT

See: Plunkett Report

REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF HALTON ACT, R.S.O. 1980

BUR v.f. Halton (Regional Municipality)

rev Jan 2025 Page 241 of 313



REHOBOTH CANADIAN REFORMED CHURCH

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 39 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

REIMER, RUDY

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 133, 134 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

REIMER, TERESA

• BUR v.f. Biography - P-Z

REIMER CONSTRUCTION LTD.

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 131 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

RENAISSANCE FAMILY INSTITUTE

BUR v.f. Associations

REPLA LIMITED, OAKVILLE

Oakville: a Place of Some Importance, p. 109 - 971.3533 MCK (BUR)

RESIDENCES BY FAMILY NAMES

- Allen, G.
- Anderson (Dr.)
- Armstrong, O. F.
- Babcock, J. M.
- Babcock, P. J.
- Babcock, W. E.
- Bennett, F. B.
- Bent House
- Biggs, A.
- Blair, W.
- Breckon, John, Sr.
- Campbell, Donald
- Chisholm House
- Cleaver, E. H.
- Coleman, A. B.

rev Jan 2025 Page 242 of 313



- Davidson
- Davis, C. G.
- Dingle, R. W.
- Dynes, H. J.
- Easterbrook, Thomas
- Easterbrook, W. W.
- Ferguson
- Filman, D. D.
- Filman, G. N.
- Filman, J. J.
- Filman, J. N.
- Ford, Arthur
- Foster, H. T.
- Freeman, J. S.
- Ghent, Thaddeus
- Ghent, William
- Godwin Brothers
- Gooderham Brothers
- Haddow, Robert
- Hager, A.
- Hall, D.
- Hart
- Hopkins, W. J.
- Horn, J.
- Husband, Dr.
- Ingleside
- Jardine, Dave
- Jarvis, G. A.
- Kentner, John
- Kerns, D. A.
- King, C. H.
- Kloat, W.
- Linder, W.
- Long, G. B.
- Molyneaux, James
- Ogg, Nelson
- Peart, J.
- Prudham
- Richardson
- Roderick
- Scheer
- Schone, O. H.
- Sherwood, W. A.

rev Jan 2025 Page 243 of 313



- Sinclair, David
- Sinclair, G. H.
- Smith, J. C.
- Smithe, C. J.
- Snodgrass, T.
- Staples
- Stuart, W.
- Tapp, Gordie
- Thorp, A.
- Tuck, C. W.
- Unsworth, Geo.
- White, William
- Wyatt, Henry
- Young, Maitland
- Zimmerman, James

REUBEN DOWD (SHIPWRECK)

- BUR v.f. Ships & Shipping
- Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, 1980, p. 22+ 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

REVETMENT WALL

• Burlington Gazette, Aug. 31, 1967 - Burlington Centennial Profile 1867-1967, supplement, p. 20

REXWAY DRIVE

BUR v.f. Traffic

REXWAY DRIVE - TRAFFIC - SPEED LIMIT

- BUR v.f. Traffic
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 39 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

REYCRAFT FAMILY

Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 260; 290-295 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

rev Jan 2025 Page 244 of 313



RIACH, ALEXANDER

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 8 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

RICE TOOL & DIE LTD.

- Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 179 971.3533 LOV (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 34 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

RICHARDS HOUSE

• BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - Lakeshore Rd. - 2220-2222

RICHARDSON - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 49 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

RICKLI, WALT

BUR v.f. - Artists

RIDEL BUILDING COMPANY

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 4, p. 2 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

RIGHT HOUSE

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 1-4 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ROADS

- NOTE: See also: Streets which includes listing of streets indexed.
- BUR v.f. Roads
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 180-181 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 28, 30, 75, 76 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- By Design: the Role of the Engineer in the History of the Hamilton Burlington area, p. 133-136 620.00971352 DIS (BUR)

ROBERT BATEMAN HIGH SCHOOL

rev Jan 2025 Page 245 of 313



- NOTE: Originally and see also: Lord Elgin High School
- NOTE: Formerly known as Lord Elgin High School, the school merged with General Brock High School in 2004.
- BUR v.f. Schools Robert Bateman High School
- Robert Bateman High School Yearbooks 971.3533 ROB (BUR)

ROBERTS, ROGER

- NOTE: Burlington Planning Commissioner
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 31 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ROBERTSON, DAVID (M.D.)

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 61 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

ROBERTSON, JAMES AND JEAN

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ROBERTSON, WILLIAM

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 159 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

ROBERTSON LIME KILNS

• BUR v.f. Lime Kilns

ROBINSON, BEVERLEY

BUR v.f. Artists

ROBINSON, EDNA

BUR v.f. Biography P - Z

ROBINSON, MELVILLE MARKS

• BUR v.f. Biography - Robinson, Melville Marks

rev Jan 2025 Page 246 of 313



- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 201, 205-209 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- "What's in a name: M.M. Robinson, father of British Empire Games," Burlington Gazette, November 16, 1982, p. 12
- Burlington Gazette, Jan 31, 1984, p. 16
- Burlington Spectator, Dec 17, 1986 p. T1

ROBINSON FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Robinson Family

ROBINSON'S

• See: Burlington Mall - Robinson's

ROCK BAY

- NOTE: Aldershot house
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 92-94 Microfilm 971.3532 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

ROCK GARDEN TEA HOUSE

See: Royal Botanical Gardens

ROCKWOOD ACADEMY

• BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - Rockwood Academy 1850

RODERICK - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 32 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

ROGERS, JOSEPH

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 20 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

ROGERS, STAN

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 247 of 313



ROGNVALDSON, CLARENCE - SPINNING WHEELS

Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 2, 1982, p. 5-7 - 971.353305 CEN (BUR)

ROLLING MEADOWS SENIOR PUBLIC SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Schools
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 20 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ROLPH, JOHN (DR.)

Langford Scrapbook, p. 32 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

ROMBERG, LOUIS

• BUR v.f. Biography - P-Z

RONSON, JOHN C.

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 7 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ROSART, JOHN

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 137 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

ROSART PROPERTIES INC.

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 144 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

ROSE, FRANK

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ROSEHILL FARMS

BUR v.f. Lake Shore Surveys

ROSELAND CREEK

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 60 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 248 of 313



ROSELAND PARK

- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Roseland Park
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 256 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

ROSS, DERRICK

See: Spoons, The

ROSS, JOHN - FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Ross, John

ROTH, DEL

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ROYAL BANK

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 219, 220, 260 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

ROYAL BOTANICAL GARDENS

- BUR v.f. Royal Botanical Gardens
- Canada's Royal Garden: Portraits and Reflections 580.74471352 TRA (BUR)
- Love, Sweat and Soil: a history of Royal Botanical Gardens from 1930 to 1981 -580.7371352 LAK (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, 1978, p. 36-37 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the first 100 years, p. 18, 68, 76, 86, 95-97
 708.971352 MAC (BUR)
- Canadian Geographic, Apr/May 1984, p. 10-19
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 67, 84 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Gardens' Bulletin, Vol. 25, No. 4, Dec. 1971
- Burlington Post, Aug. 22, 1984, p. 1
- "\$20m Plan will Bring Rock Garden into 21st Century," Hamilton Spectator, Apr. 22, 2014, p. 1
- See also: Hendrie (various entries)
- See also: Patterson, Allen

ROYAL BOTANICAL GARDENS - COOTES PARADISE

rev Jan 2025 Page 249 of 313



See: Cootes Paradise

ROYAL BOTANICAL GARDENS - HENDRIE MEMORIAL GATES

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 225, 227, 229, 233 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

ROYAL BOTANICAL GARDENS - HENDRIE PARK

- Burlington Gazette, January 11, 1983, p. 11
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 229-237 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Gardens' Bulletin, Vol. XVI, No. 2, March 1962

ROYAL BOTANICAL GARDENS - MERCERS GLEN

• Gardens' Bulletin, Vol. XVI, No. 4, July, 1962

ROYAL BOTANICAL GARDENS - PHYSIOGRAPHY

• Gardens' Bulletin, Vol. XX, No. 1, May, 1966

ROYAL BOTANICAL GARDENS - ROCK CHAPEL

Gardens' Bulletin, Vol. XVI, No. 3, May, 1962

ROYAL BOTANICAL GARDENS - ROCK GARDEN TEA HOUSE

- BUR v.f. Royal Botanical Gardens
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 226 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

ROYAL CANADIAN SEA CADET HALL

See: The Iron Duke

ROYAL OAK DAIRY

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 35 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 250 of 313



RUB-A-DUB BATH BOUTIQUE

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 29 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

RUNNERS' CLUB OF BURLINGTON

BUR v.f. Associations

RUSSELL CAR SALES

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 59-60 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

RYAN, BLAKE (REV.)

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 193-194 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

RYAN FAMILY - HISTORY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 261 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

RYERSON PUBLIC SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Schools
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 15 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

Burlington History Index - S

S. B. SIMPSON LTD.

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 156 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

SABRE SAW & CHAIN LTD.

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 36-37 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SAGO SAWS & TOOLS LTD.

rev Jan 2025 Page 251 of 313



• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 38 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SAILING

One Hundred Years and Still Sailing! - 797.106071352 PEN (BUR)

SAILOR'S BENEFIT RELIEF CAMPAIGN

- BUR v.f. Fund Raising
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 58 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

SALEM, JOCELYNE

BUR v.f. Artists

SALEM CHURCH & CEMETERY

- NOTE: Salem Church and New Connexion Methodist united in 1865 with Wesleyan Methodist then became Zimmerman Methodist
- · BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Driving Tour...East"
- BUR v.f. Cemeteries Salem Cemetery
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 180 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

SALIBA FARM, TRAFALGAR TOWNSHIP

A Farm in the Family: the Many Faces of Ontario Agriculture Over the Centuries,
 p. 120+ - 971.3 LAD (REF)

SALVATION ARMY

See: Burlington Citadel

SANDERSON FAMILY

• Bur v.f. Biography - Sanderson Family

SAYER'S MILL

rev Jan 2025 Page 252 of 313



 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 220-221 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

SCHEER - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 72 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

SCHEER FAMILY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 266-268; 270 (pics) - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

SCHICK, WENDY (CITY LIBRARIAN)

- Bur v.f. Biography Schick, Wendy
- A-F020: Burlington Public Library History fonds
- See also: Burlington Public Library

SCHOAN FAMILY

• Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 271-273 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

SCHOLES, RUBY K.

- NOTE: owner of Herberton House after 1962
- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 1, 1981, p. 9-11 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

SCHONE, O. H. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 72 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

SCHOOLS

- BUR v.f. Schools (General File)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 2, 1982, p. 22-27 (pics) 971.353005 CEN (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 30, 34 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 6, 23 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 253 of 313



- A-F019: Education collection
- See also: Burlington High Schools Yearbooks
- See also: Halton Board of Education
- See also: Aldershot High School
- See also: Appleby S.S. No. 3 Nelson (founded 1863)
- See also: Assumption High School
- See also: Bell School
- See also: Brant Hills Public School
- See also: Bruce Street School (Milton)
- See also: Bruce T. Lindley Public School
- See also: Burlington Central High School
- See also: Burlington Central Public School
- See also: Burlington High School
- See also: C.H. Norton Public Public School
- See also: Champlain Public School
- See also: Dr. Charles Best Public School
- See also: Dr. Green's Private School
- See also: Fairfield Public School
- See also: Fisher's Corners School
- See also: Frontenac Public School
- See also: General Brock High School
- See also: Glenview Public School
- See also: Glenwood School
- See also: John T. Tuck Public School
- See also: King's Road Public School
- See also: Lakeshore Public School
- See also: Lawrie Smith Public School
- See also: Lester B. Pearson High School
- See also: Lord Elgin High School (renamed and See also: Robert Bateman High School)
- See also: Lowville Public School
- See also: M.M. Robinson High School
- See also: Maplehurst Public School
- See also: Mountain Gardens Public School
- See also: Mohawk Public School
- See also: Nelson High School
- See also: Nelson S.S. No. 2
- See also: Nelson S.S. No. 3 Appleby School
- See also: Nelson S.S. No. 8 Zimmerman
- See also: Nelson S.S. No. 9 Lowville
- See also: Nelson S.S. No. 11 Kilbride School
- See also: Nelson S.S. No. 12 Limestone
- See also: Nelson S.S. No. 14 Maple Avenue

rev Jan 2025 Page 254 of 313



- See also: Nelson S.S. No. 15 Strathcona
- See also: Notre Dame Academy
- · See also: Notre Dame High School
- See also: Old Kilbride School
- See also: Paul A. Fisher Public School
- See also: Pauline Johnson Public School
- See also: Robert Bateman High School (formerly and See also: Lord Elgin High School)
- See also: Rolling Meadows Public School
- See also: Ryerson Public School
- · See also: St. Francis Xavier School
- See also: Strathcona School
- See also: Strathcona Public School
- See also: Tecumseh Public School
- See also: Tom Thomson Public School
- · See also: Trinity Christian School
- See also: W.E. Breckon Public School
- See also: Wellington Square Public School

SCHOOLS - HISTORY

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 1-46 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 34, 48, 52 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- A-F019: Education collection

SCHOOLS - NASSAGAWEYA TOWNSHIP

BUR v.f. Schools - Nassagaweya Township

SCHOTTLAND, GORDON

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SCHUETT, MARIANNE

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SCHWINDT L. H. & CO. LTD

Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 145 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 255 of 313



SCOTCH BLOCK, HALTON COUNTY, ONT.

- NOTE: Crown land settled by Scottish settlers in Esquesing Twp.
- Halton's Scotch Block: the People and Their Stories 971.3533 DIL (BUR)
- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 53-56 971-353 CLA (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 222-223 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

SCOTT, WINFIELD S. (DR.)

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SCOTT FAMILY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol.1, p. 303-304 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

SCOURGE (SHIPWRECK)

- BUR v.f. Ships & Shipping Hamilton & Scourge (shipwrecks)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, Winter 1980, p. 21-22 (+pic) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- See also: Hamilton & Scourge
- · See also: Hamilton & Scourge Foundation

SCULPTURES

- See: Monuments
- See also: Winged Man

SCWINDT, L. H. & CO. LTD.

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 96, 97 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

SEAVEY, JULIAN

Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 41, 59 (pic), 60, 92, 101, 124, plates (64D) (picture of artwork) - 708.971352 MAC (BUR)

SEAVEY, MARJORIE

rev Jan 2025 Page 256 of 313



Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 57, 59-60 (pic), 92 (pic) - 708.971352 MAC (BUR)

SEAVEY, THEO S.

 Women's Art Association of Hamilton: The First 100 Years, p. 60 (+ pic) -708.971352 MAC (BUR)

SEAVEY FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Seavey Family

SECORD, LAURA

• Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 85-86 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

SEIGNEURY

- · NOTE: Residence on North Shore Blvd.
- BUR v.f. North Shore Blvd.

SELLAR FAMILY

· BUR. v.f. Biography - Sellar Family

SELLES, PETER

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SENIORS

- See also: Bonnie Place
- · See also: Maranatha Homes
- · See also: Burlington Seniors' Centre

SENIORS' DIRECTORY 1990 [HALTON]

• BUR v.f. Halton County/Region

SEPARATE SCHOOL BOARD

rev Jan 2025 Page 257 of 313



- NOTE: Current name Halton Catholic District School Board
- See: Halton Catholic District School Board
- · See also: Halton Roman Catholic School Board
- See also: Halton Separate School Board

SERVICE CLUBS

- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 79, 80 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- See: Associations
- · See also: Central Lion's Club

SETTLERS

<u>Langford Burlington History Scrapbook</u>, various pages - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

SEVEN PIONEERS' CEMETERIES

- BUR v. f. Cemeteries
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 11 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SEWAGE TREATMENT - HOMEOWNERS

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 5, p. 2, 3, 19, 20 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SHADELAND AVENUE

Burlington Historical Society Gazette, September 2008, p. 4-6

SHADY COTTAGE

- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 17 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 20 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SHAMROCK TAVERN

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 83 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 33 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SHAPE BURLINGTON

BUR v.f. Associations

rev Jan 2025 Page 258 of 313



SHAW, NEIL

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 121 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

SHEPHARD, NORMA

- BUR v.f. Mobile Millinery Museum
- The Hat Lady 391.43 BOY (BUR)
- 1,000 Hats 391.43 SHE
- Accessorizing the Bride: Vintage Weddings Through the Decades 392.54 SHE
- In Step with Fashion: 200 Years of Shoes 391.43 SHE
- Lingerie: Two Centuries of Luscious Designs 391.42 SHE

SHEPPARD, FRANK

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SHERIDAN, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 224-225 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

SHERIDAN COLLEGE

Oakville: a Place of Some Importance, p. 122 - 971.3533 MCK (BUR)

SHERWOOD, W. A. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 53 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

SHERWOOD CONSERVATION AWARD

- BUR v.f. Halton Region Conservation Authority
- "Pair honoured as creators of 200-acre park," Toronto Star, March 1/83, Neighbours West supplement, p. W6

SHERWOOD FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Sherwood Family
- Sherwood Family History 929.209713 DEN (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 259 of 313



- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Apr. 2002, p. 4-5
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 152-153 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

SHERWOOD FAMILY - FARM

• BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - Sherwood Forest Park

SHERWOOD FOREST PARK

Sherwood Forest Park - Burlington Gazette, January 25, 1983, p. 11

SHERWOO)D HOTEL

BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. -"A Walking Tour"....

SHERWOOD INN

- NOTE: 400 Brant Street originally known as Zimmerman House, then Queen's Hotel, then Sherwood Inn then back to the current name of Queen's Hotel
- See also: Queen's Hotel
- · See also: Zimmerman House

SHIPS & SHIPPING

- BUR v.f. Shipping
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 1, 1981, p. 36-38 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- See also: HMCS Burlington
- See also: Hamilton & Scourge (Shipwrecks)
- · See also: C.S.S. Limnos
- See also: Great Lakes Kildare
- See also: M.V. Martin Karlson
- See also: Miller, Willet Green (Captain)
- See also: Port Dauphine (C.C.G.S.)
- See also: Reuben Dowd (Shipwreck)
- See also: Steamboats
- See also: Stuart H. Dunn (Naval vessel)

SHIPWRECKS

- BUR v.f. Ships & shipping
- Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, Winter 1980, p. 20-23 (+pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 260 of 313



See also: Hamilton & Scourge

· See also: Reuben Dowd

· See also: Scourge

SHOEMAKERS AND SHOE STORES

- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Jan. 2003, p. 4-5
- In Step With Fashion: 200 years of Shoes 391.43 SHE

SHOPPING AREAS

BUR v.f. Shopping Areas

SHOPPING MALLS

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 1-4, 40 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SHOREACRES MANSION

- NOTE: became McNicol Estate, then Paletta Mansion
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 82 971. 3533 TUR (BUR)
- · See: Paletta Mansion

SHOREACRES ROAD

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 128 - 971. 3533 TUR (BUR)

SHREYER, BRIGETTE

BUR v.f. Artists

SIAROFF, ALAN

• Hamilton Magazine, January 1983, p. 28

SIDDIQUI, LIAQUAT

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 33 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- "Planner attracted by high quality of city life," Burlington Gazette, 1974/09/11

SIDE ROAD #1

rev Jan 2025 Page 261 of 313



 3175, 3447 Side Road # 1 - BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - "A Driving Tour....East"

SIDE ROAD #2

- 2280, 2196 Side Road # 2 BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Driving Tour.....West" and ...Rural Burlington"
- 4459, 5026, 5071 Side Road # 2 BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Driving Tour.... East" and "...Rural Burlington"

SIDE ROAD #8

• 2270 Side Road # 8 - BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - " A Driving Tour ...West" and "...Rural Burlington"

SIFFT, WILLIAM (REV.)

BUR v.f. Churches - Park Ave. Church (associated gospel)

SILVERCREEK, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 226-227 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

SILVERSTEIN (MUSICAL GROUP)

BUR v.f. Musicians

SIMCOE, GOVERNOR & LADY

 <u>Langford Burlington History Scrapbook</u>, various pages, in particular, p. 12, 19 -917.13533 LAN (BUR)

SIMPSON FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Simpson Family
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 2, 1982, p. 8-11 (pics) 971.353005 CEN (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 97-99 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 262 of 313



SIMS, WILLIAM K.

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SINCLAIR, BRUCE

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 278 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

SINCLAIR, DAVID - RESIDENCE

· See: Grey Stone Villa

SINCLAIR, G. H. - POST OFFICE AND STORE

The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 59 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

SINCLAIR, GEORGE - FAMILY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 274-278 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

SINCLAIR, ROBERT

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 9 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SINCLAIR, WILLIAM

- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 58 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 96-98 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

SINCLAIR FAMILY

BUR. v.f. Biography - Sinclair Family

SINCLAIR'S STORE - ALDERSHOT

· BUR v.f. Aldershot

SINGLETON, JAMES (JIM) W. - OBITUARY

rev Jan 2025 Page 263 of 313



Burlington Post, Sept. 28, 1985, p. 6

SINGLETON, ROY

- NOTE: Publisher, Burlington Post
- BUR v.f. Biography
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 152 971. 3533 TUR (BUR)
- See also: Burlington Post

SIXTEEN MILE CREEK

- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 17-20 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Langford Scrapbook, p. 17 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 34 917.1353 BUR (BUR)
- Halton: Rising, Wild, and Beckoning, p. 53-60 917.1353304 HAL (BUR)
- Oakville and the Sixteen 971.3533 MAT (BUR)

SKERRETT, KENNETH

- BUR v. f. Police
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 3, p. 1-5, 11, 13-15 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SKIING

- Snowy Memories: Celebrating the 20th Anniversary of the Halton Cross Country Ski Club - 796.932 HAL
- See also: Glen Eden Ski Area

SKYWAY BOARDING KENNELS

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 39 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SKYWAY BRIDGE

- BUR v.f. Skyway Bridge
- Footpaths to Freeways: the Story of Ontario's Roads, p. 83 388.109 ONT (REF)
- Around and About Hamilton: a Pictorial History of the Hamilton-Wentworth Region, p. 196 - 971.352001 ARO (REF)

rev Jan 2025 Page 264 of 313



- "Burlington Bay James N. Allan Skyway Opening," Burlington Gazette, Oct. 15, 1985, p. 5
- Weekend Burlington Post, October 12, 1985, p. 3

SKYWAY MOTEL

A: Skyway Motel fonds

SLATER, CLARE

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SLAVIN, ALICE PECK

· See: Peck, Alice

SMALE, ANNE PEART

Tweedsmuir History, vol.1, p. 279, 283, 285 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

SMALE, MARY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 281, 282, 283, 285 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

SMALE FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Peart Family

SMALL FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Small Family

SMILEY FAMILY

• Tweedsmuir History, vol.1, p. 287-289 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

rev Jan 2025 Page 265 of 313



SMITH, A.R.

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 228-230 (pic) - 791.3533 TUR (BUR)

SMITH, ABSALOM

• Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 119-121 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

SMITH, DON

- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Biography Smith, Don Funeral Home

SMITH, ERNEST

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SMITH, E. W. (TED)

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 247, 248 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

SMITH, HIRAM

- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 17 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p.37 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- A-F005: Hiram Smith and Andrew Chisholm collection

SMITH, J. C.

- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 57-59 (pic), 242-971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- See also: Apple Villa

SMITH, LAWRIE

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 31, 209, 210 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

SMITH, LEE J.

- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 104, 227, 228 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 266 of 313



SMITH, MARK

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SMITH, MAXWELL CHARLES (MAYOR OF BURLINGTON)

- Burlington Historical Society Gazette, Oct. 2006, p. 5
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 57, 139, 229, 231, 239-243 (pic), 248 971.3533
 TUR (BUR)

SMITH, PAT

- · NOTE: the Bird Lady of Oakville
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 1, 1981, p. 24-27 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

SMITH, ROBERT MCCABE

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SMITH, SPENCER

- BUR v.f. Biography Smith, Spencer
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 145 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

SMITH & CHISHOLM FAMILIES

BUR v.f. Biography - Smith & Chisholm Families

SMITH AVENUE

BUR v.f. Streets - Smith Ave.

SMITH FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Smith Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 50-54 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

SMITH'S FUNERAL HOME

· BUR v.f. Business

rev Jan 2025 Page 267 of 313



- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 20 917.13533 (BUR)
- Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 186 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

SMITHE, C. J. - RESIDENCE

The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 23 & 30 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

SMOKE FAMILY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 290-295 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

SMOKEY HOLLOW

BUR v.f. Terra Cotta, Ont.

SNODGRASS, T. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 71 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

SOCIAL PLANNING COUNCIL

· See: Halton Social Planning Council

SOCIAL SERVICES

- BUR v.f. Social Services
- See also: Burlington Breast Cancer Support Services
- See also: Canadian Red Cross Meals on Wheels
- · See also: Children's Aid Society...
- See also: Halton Adolescent Support Services
- · See also: Halton Family Services
- See also: Halton Helping Hands (now Links2Care)
- See also: Halton Rape Crisis Centre
- See also: Halton Women's Place
- See also: Home Care Services

SODOM, ONT.

· BUR v.f. Halton Place Names

rev Jan 2025 Page 268 of 313



SOLDIER MEMORIAL

Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Nov. 2002, p. 4

SONES, BOB & VI

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SOUND OF MUSIC FESTIVAL

BUR v.f. Sound of Music Festival

SOVEREIGN, CHARLES

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., p. 64 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

SOVEREIGN, DANIEL FREEMAN

- BUR v. f. Aldershot
- BUR v.f. Biography Sovereign Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 45-46 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 9 971.3533 BUR (BUR)

SOVEREIGN FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Sovereign Family
- Tweedsmuir History, vol.1, p.296-297 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- A-F008: Sovereign Family

SPARROW, ARCHIE

- BUR v.f. Biography P-Z
- Brant Inn Memories, p. 113-116 917.13533 BRO (BUR)

SPECTATOR, HAMILTON

- See: Hamilton Spectator
- · See also: Burlington Spectator

rev Jan 2025 Page 269 of 313



SPEEDRACK LTD.

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 39 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SPENCE FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Spence Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 105-106 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

SPENCER SMITH PARK

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 7, 18, 23 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 150, 178, 242 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- See also: Naval Memorial Monument
- · See also: Smith, Spencer

SPEYSIDE, ONT.

- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 170-172 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 228-229 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

SPINNING WHEELS

See: Rognvaldson, Clarence

SPOONS, THE (MUSICAL GROUP)

- NOTE: Gordon Deppe, Rob Preuss, Derrick Ross, Sandy Horne and others
- BUR v.f. Bands
- Weekend Burlington Post, July 17, 1982, p. 13
- Hamilton Magazine, Jan. 1983, p. 23
- Hamilton Spectator, May 27, 1983, p. D9
- Toronto Star, Oct. 22, 1983, p. G9
- Canadian Musician, Mar. 1985, p. 24
- Globe & Mail, June 5/87 p. C10

SPORTS

- BUR v.f. Sports
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 165, 166 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 270 of 313



See also: Aldershot Baseball Club

SPRINGER, DAVID R.

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont, p .63. - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

SPRINGER, O. T.

- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 8, 50, 51, 77 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 35 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

SPRINGER FAMILY

- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 89-92(pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 98, 99 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

SPRINGER HOUSE

- NOTE: 2373 Dundas St.
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, May 2003, p. 1-4

ST. ANNE'S, ONT.

- Burlington v.f. Halton Place Names
- See also: Tansley

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S ANGLICAN CHURCH

- BUR v.f. Churches St. Christopher's Anglican Church
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 1-2 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ST. CLAIR PLACE

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 64 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ST. FRANCES XAVIER SCHOOL

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 13 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 271 of 313



ST. GEORGE'S ANGLICAN CHURCH

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 3 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington Historical Society Gazette, September 2008, p. 3-5

ST. GEORGE'S ANGLICAN CHURCH CEMETERY

BUR v.f. Cemeteries - St. George's Anglican Church Cemetery, Lowville

ST. HELENA, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 230-231 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

• BUR v.f. Churches - St. John the Baptist Roman Catholic Church

ST. JOHN'S ANGLICAN CHURCH

- BUR v.f. Churches St. John's Anglican Church
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 4 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- The First 150 Years: a History of St. John's Anglican Church 283.713533 DUK (BUR)
- Seven Sundays, p. 240-252 277.13533 WIN (BUR)
- The Governor's Road, p. 88 (pic) 971.3 BYE (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 89, 97, 99 971. 3533 TUR (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Driving Tour.....East" and "...Rural Burlington"

ST. JOHN'S ANGLICAN CHURCH CEMETERY

• BUR v.f. Cemeteries - St. John's Anglican Church Cemetery

ST. JOHN'S ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

rev Jan 2025 Page 272 of 313



- St. John the Baptist Church: 150th anniversary, 1849-1999 282.713533 SAI (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 18 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 182, 184 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

ST. LUKE'S ANGLICAN CHURCH

- BUR v.f. Churches St. Luke's Anglican Church
- 1834-1984 : St. Luke's Burlington 283.713533 SES (BUR)
- Backwards in Time: a History of St. Luke's and Its People From Its Registered Birth in the Year 1834 283.713533 RIG (BUR)
- St. Luke's Church 283.713533 KEL (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 123, 144, 175-177 (pic), 178 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 5-7 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, p. 32-34 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Steeple Chase: Ontario's Historic Churches, p. 65 726.509713 PRE
- Seven Sundays, p. 213-227 277.13533 WIN (BUR)
- "Ordination at church a rare event for parish," The Hamilton Spectator, Halton Edition, Dec. 11, 1982, p. A7
- "Burlington cherishes its oldest church," Burlington Gazette, 1960/09/01, p. 5
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 176 (pic) 971.3522 TUR (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. " A Walking Tour....#2 "
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 80, 81 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

ST. LUKE'S ANGLICAN CHURCH CEMETERY

- BUR v.f. Cemeteries St. Luke's Anglican Church Cemetery
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 75 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

ST. MARY'S ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

- BUR v.f. Churches St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 19 (pic) 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ST. MARY'S UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

BUR v.f. Churches - St. Mary's Ukrainian Catholic Church

ST. MATTHEW'S-ON-THE-PLAINS ANGLICAN CHURCH

• BUR v.f. Churches - St. Matthew's on the Plains Anglican Church

rev Jan 2025 Page 273 of 313



- A Brief History of St. Matthew's Church on the Plains 90th Anniversary -283.713533 CHU (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 67 (pic), 68 (pic) 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- One Hundred Years: the Church of St. Matthew-on-the-Plains 283.713533 CHU (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 160-183 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 41, 170-173 (pic), 247 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

ST. MATTHEW'S-ON-THE-PLAINS CEMETERY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 322 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

ST. PAUL'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

- BUR v.f. Churches St. Paul's Presbyterian Church
- Historical Sketch: St. Paul's Church Nelson 1822-1922 285.2713533 HIS (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 37, 62, 63 (pic), 64 917.13533
 BUR (BUR)
- Hallowed Walls: Church Architecture of Upper Canada, p. 270 726.09713 MCR (REF)
- Wee Kirks and Stately Steeples 285.271352 WEE (BUR)
- Seven Sundays, p. 227-239 277.13533 WIN (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 99 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 84 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Driving Tour.... East" and "...Rural Burlington"

ST. PAUL'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH CEMETERY

BUR v.f. Cemeteries - St. Paul's Presbyterian Church Cemetery

ST. PAUL'S UNITED CHURCH

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 54 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ST. PHILIP THE APOSTLE ANGLICAN CHURCH

• BUR v.f. Churches - St. Philip the Apostle Anglican Church

rev Jan 2025 Page 274 of 313



ST. RAPHAEL'S ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 20 (pic) - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ST. STEPHEN UNITED CHURCH

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 55, 56 (pic) - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL

• BUR v.f. Schools

STANDARD CAP AND SEAL

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 40 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

STANDARD REFRACTORIES LTD.

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 41-42 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

STAPLES - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 75 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

STEAM ENGINES

See: Hume, Sherwood

STEAMBOATS

Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 74 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

STEEL COMPANY OF CANADA (STELCO)

- NOTE: On August 27, 2007 Stelco was purchased by US Steel.
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 43-45 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

STEELE, JOHN

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 275 of 313



STELMACH, JOHN

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

STEPHENSON FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Stephenson Family

STEWART, JOHN (1808-1899)

Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 96-98 - 971.353 CLA (BUR)

STEWART, MEG

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

STEWART, ROD

· BUR: v. f. Theatre

STEWARTTOWN, ONT.

- Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 131-138 971.353 CLA (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 232-233 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

STINSON HOUSE

- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Elizabeth St.- 471(1)
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Walking Tour ..."
- Burlington Post, April 9, 1987 p. S14
- Burlington Gazette, Aug. 19, 1987 p. H3

STOKES, S. B. (REV. DR.)

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 175, 194 (pic) - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

STONEACRES (WATERDOWN)

BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - Stoneacres

rev Jan 2025 Page 276 of 313



STOREY, W.H.

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the Country of Halton, Ont. p. 62 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

STORMS

Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 35-37 - 971.353 CLA (BUR)

STRABANE UNITED CHURCH

• BUR v.f. Churches - Strabane United Church

STRATHCONA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

- BUR v.f. Churches Strathcona Presbyterian Church
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 38 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Wee Kirks and Stately Steeples 285.271352 WEE (BUR)
- "Pastor (Gary Morton) moves to Ottawa," Hamilton Spectator, Halton Edition, Jan. 3, 1983, p. A7
- See also: Morton, Gary (Pastor)

STRATHCONA PUBLIC SCHOOL

- Burlington. Post, May 22, 1987 p. 7
- Burlington Post, June 17, 1987 p. 12

STRATHCONA SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Schools Strathcona School
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 177, 196 (pic), 199, 200 (pic), 210 971.3533
 TUR (BUR)

STREETS

- BUR v.f. Streets
- Burlington's Streets: What's Behind the Name? 971.3533 ARM (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 74 (drawing), 232 (pic), (235 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- See also: City of Burlington's website for the Municipal Cultural Heritage Register
- See also: Appleby Line

rev Jan 2025 Page 277 of 313



- See also: Bell School Line
- See also: Blind Line
- See also: Brant Street
- See also: Britannia Road
- See also: Burlington Avenue
- See also: Cedar Springs Road
- · See also: Century Drive
- See also: Dundas Street
- See also: Elizabeth Street
- See also: Fairview Street
- · See also: Graham's Lane
- See also: Guelph Line
- See also: Highway 403
- See also: Hurd Avenue
- See also: James Street
- See also: John Street
- See also: Lakeshore Road
- · See also: Lockhart Road
- See also: Locust Street
- See also: Maple Avenue
- See also: McNiven Road
- See also: Mount Nemo Crescent
- See also: Nelson Avenue
- See also: New Street
- See also: Ontario Street
- See also: Pearl Street
- See also: Pine Street
- See also: Queen Elizabeth Way
- See also: Rexway Drive
- See also: Shadeland Avenue
- · See also: Shoreacres Road
- See also: Side Road # 1
- See also: Side Road # 2
- See also: Side Road # 8
- See also: Smith Avenue
- See also: Torrance Street
- See also: Walker's Line
- See also: Water Street

STUART, W. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 80 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 278 of 313



STUART H. DUNN (NAVAL VESSEL)

• BUR v.f. Ships & Shipping (picture only)

STUDENT THEATRE

- · See: Burlington Student Theatre
- · See also: Noack, Rainer

SULLIVAN, BARBARA, (M.P., HALTON CENTRE)

• BUR v.f. Members of Provincial Parliament

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

• BUR v.f. Burlington (City)

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

BUR v.f. Committees

SUTHERLAND, JOHN

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SUTHERLAND, TOM

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SUZUKI, ANNE

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SWANBOROUGH, JAMES (JIM), Q.C.

- BUR v.f. Elections Municipal
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 30, 32, 40, 43, 47 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SWIRE, LEN

rev Jan 2025 Page 279 of 313



• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SWITZER, HARVEY MORRIS

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the Country of Halton, Ont., p. 63 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

SYD A. VINCE INSURANCE LIMITED, OAKVILLE

• Oakville: a Place of Some Importance, p. 125 - 971.3533 MCK (BUR)

SYED, BETTY

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

SYNEK, V. JOHN

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

Burlington History Index - T

TABLE MOUNTAIN

· BUR v.f. Halton Place Names

TALLMAN BRONZE CO.

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 46 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

TANG, ROBERT

• BUR v.f. Biography - P-Z

TANNERIES

· See: Beardmore Tannery

TANSLEY

rev Jan 2025 Page 280 of 313



BUR v.f. Halton Place Names

TANSLEY CEMETERY

• BUR v.f. Cemeteries - Tansley Cemetery

TANSLEY FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Tansley Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 94 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

TANSLEY WOODS BRANCH LIBRARY

BUR v.f. Burlington Public Library

TAPP, GORDON (GORDIE) - RESIDENCE

- NOTE: home of Gordie Tapp, called Sedgefield Farm
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 28 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

TARTAN TERRORS

BUR v.f. Music

TASSIE FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Tassie Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 108 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

TAXES

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 4, p. 1, 11, 36, 45, 46 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

TAXPAYER INFORMATION - BOOKLET

BUR v.f. Taxation

TAYLOR, MARGO

rev Jan 2025 Page 281 of 313



Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 91 - 708.971352
 MAC (BUR)

TAYLOR BROTHERS

- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 77, 78 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 189 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

TAYLOR MOVING AND STORAGE LTD.

• Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 165 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

TEBBS, G. W. (REV. "OLD MAN SUNSHINE")

- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 175-179 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 72, 72-2 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

TECHNICAL CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE

BUR v.f. Regional Government

TECHNICAL COATINGS

 "Covering everything with custom industrial paints," Burlington Gazette, 1975/09/30 p.

TECO REPORT

BUR v.f. Regional Government

TECUMSEH PUBLIC SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Schools
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 11 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

TEEN TOUR BAND

See Burlington Teen Tour Band

TEENAGERS

rev Jan 2025 Page 282 of 313



- BUR v.f. Halton Region Health Dept.
- Flyer: "Injuries to Halton Teenagers: What We Know," Sept. 1996

TELEPHONE SERVICE - HISTORY

- BUR v.f. Telephone Service
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 85 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

TEN DAYS FOR WORLD DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

BUR v.f. Associations

TENNIS

See: Cedar Springs Raquet Club

TERRA COTTA, ONT.

Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 160-163 - 971.353 CLA (BUR)

THAYENDANEGEA (TYANDAGA)

· See: Brant, Joseph

THE HUB

- NOTE: Christian Drop-In Centre located at Burlington Mall
- · BUR v.f. Churches The Hub

THEATRE

- BUR v.f. Theatre
- · See also: Burlington Little Theatre
- · See also: Burlington Student Theatre
- · See also: Performing Arts Centre

THEATRE - HAMILTON

• Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, p. 6-8 - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

THEATRE - STEWART, ROD (AT LIBRARY)

rev Jan 2025 Page 283 of 313



• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 1, p. 49 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

THEATRE - SUNDAY IN NEW YORK (BURLINGTON LITTLE THEATRE)

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 60 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

THOMAS ABRASIVES PRODUCTS, INC., OAKVILLE

• Oakville: a Place of Some Importance, p. 113 - 971.3533 MCK (BUR)

THOMAS FAMILY

 Genealogical Record of Births, Marriages, and Deaths in the Cleaver, Ramsey, Alton, Thomas, Winter and McLaren Families - 929.2 CLE (BUR)

THOMPSON, GEORGE

- NOTE: Lighthouse keeper See also: Beach Canal Lighthouse
- BUR v.f. Biography Thompson, George
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 2, 1982, p. 29 (+pics) 971.353005 CEN (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 58 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

THOMPSON, MARY (DR.)

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

THOMSON, DORA

 "Hospital patients call her Padre," Toronto Star, March 1, 1983. Neighbours West supplement, p. 11 WEST

THOMSON-GORDON LTD.

Hamilton Spectator, Mar. 3, 1983 p. B1 (City ed.)

THORP, A. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 69 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 284 of 313



THORPE, EDWIN

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 21, 22 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

THORPE FAMILY

- BUR. v.f. Biography Thorpe Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 180-181 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 135 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

THREE FAMILY CEMETERIES, CITY BOUNDARY

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 102 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

THURSTON, RON P.

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

TIEN KUE RESTAURANT & TAVERN

• Burlington Post, Feb. 2, 1983 p. 7

TIP TOP CANNERS

- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 117, 118 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 1 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

TODD, ELEANOR

Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 91 - 708.971352
 MAC (BUR)

TOM THOMPSON PUBLIC SCHOOL

- BUR v.f. Schools Tom Thomson Public School
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 2, p. 39 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

TOP HAT MARCHING ORCHESTRA

BUR v.f. Music

rev Jan 2025 Page 285 of 313



TOP HAT MOTEL

 "OMB hearing should decide Top Hat property use," Burlington Gazette, 1975/04/01 p. 2

TOPLACK, MARY

- BUR v.f. Artists
- Women's Art Association of Hamilton: The First 100 Years, p. 82, 68, 88-89
 (+pic), 93, 94, 102 (+pic), plate 64B (picture of artwork) 708.971352 MAC (BUR)

TORNADO AWARENESS

• BUR v.f. Burlington (City)

TORONTO DOMINION BANK, OAKVILLE

Oakville: a Place of Some Importance, p. 111 - 971.3533 MCK (BUR)

TORONTO SUBURBAN RAILWAY

BUR v.f. Transit Systems

TORRANCE, WALTER

BUR v.f. Biography P-Z

TORRANCE FAMILY

Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 51 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

TORRANCE ST.

BUR v.f. Streets

TORSNEY, PADDY (MP)

• BUR v f. Members of Parliament - Federal

TOWN DUMP

rev Jan 2025 Page 286 of 313



See: Refuse and Refuse Disposal - Dump

TOWN HALL

- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 35 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 108 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 232 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

TOWN HALL - CORNER STORE

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 56 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

TOWN LINE

5569 Town Line, BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. -" A Driving Tour....West"

TOWNSEND, THOMAS BROOK

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 300-301 - Microfilm 971.2523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 132, 133 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

TOWNSEND, THOMAS BROOK - FAMILY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol.1, p. 301 - Microfilm 971.2523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

TOWNSEND AVENUE

164 Townsend Ave - See: Herberton House

TOWNSEND FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Townsend Family

TOYS

- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 1, 1979, p. 46-48 (pics) 971.353301 CEN (BUR)
- See also: Jarvis, Doug

rev Jan 2025 Page 287 of 313



TRADERS BANK OF CANADA

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 54 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

TRAFALGAR TOWNSHIP, ONT.

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 234-235 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

TRAFFIC

- See also: Brant Street Traffic
- See also: Burlington Traffic Planning Report
- · See also: Dundas Street Traffic
- See also: Fairview Street Traffic
- See also: Guelph Line Traffic
- · See also: New Street Traffic
- See also: Rexway Drive Traffic
- · See also: Walker's Line Traffic

TRAFFIC - SPEED LIMIT

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 5, p. 10 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

TRANSIT SYSTEMS

BUR v.f. Transit

TRANSIT SYSTEMS - BUS ROUTES

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 76 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 9, p. 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 12, 14-17 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

TRANSIT SYSTEMS - BUS TERMINAL

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 9, p. 3, 5, 9-11 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

TRANSIT SYSTEMS - RADIAL TRAINS

rev Jan 2025 Page 288 of 313



- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, p. 9-10 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Burlington Gazette, May 10, 1911, p. 6 (map)
- Burlington Post, Oct. 13, 1971, p. 5

TRANSPORTATION

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 9, p. 13
- See also: Airline Limousine Service
- See also: Railroads
- See also: Traffic

TRANSPORTATION - HISTORY

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 2 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, various pages, in particular p. 62 -917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 139-143 (pic), 156 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

TREES

- BUR v.f. Trees
- Burlington Honour Roll of Trees, 2 vols. 582.1609713523 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington Post, "City fights to save 30 maple trees," April 19, 1978, p. 1, 7

TREFOIL LODGE

- NOTE: on Emerald Cres. 1951 opened as Girl Guides of Burlington building
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. General file
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Sept. 2001, p. 6

TRIDON LTD.

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 47 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

TRILLER, PHILIP

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 197, 198 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

TRINITY BAPTIST CHURCH

BUR v.f. Churches - Trinity Baptist Church

rev Jan 2025 Page 289 of 313



TRINITY CHRISTIAN SCHOOL

- BUR v. f. Schools Trinity Christian
- Burlington Post, Weekend Edition, May 11, 1985, no. 1; May 18, 1985, no. 2; May 25, 1985, no. 3; June 1, 1985, no. 4

TRINITY UNITED CHURCH

- NOTE: Formerly and See also: Burlington Methodist Church
- NOTE: union of St. Paul's United and Trinity United Churches and Methodist Episcopal, Wellington Square 1860-1886
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 57-58 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 47 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

TUCK, C. W. - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 56 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

TUCK FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Tuck Family
- The Tuck Family History 929.209713 VIV (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 86-88 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- A-F009: Tuck Family

TUCK'S CORNERS NEW CONNEXION METHODIST CHURCH

BUR v.f. Churches - Tuck's Corners New Connexion Methodist Church

TUINMAN, TINA

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

TUINMAN, YOKA

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

TULLEY, JOAN

BUR v.f. Artists

rev Jan 2025 Page 290 of 313



TURCOTTE, DOROTHY

- NOTE: Burlington author
- BUR v. f. Burlington History
- Places and People on Bronte Creek, by Dorothy Turcotte 971.353 TUR (BUR)
- Carlisle Beginnings, by Dorothy Turcotte 971.352 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, by Dorothy Turcotte 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, by Dorothy Turcotte 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- The Sand Strip: Burlington/Hamilton Beaches, by Dorothy Turcotte 971.352 TUR (BUR)

TWEEDSMUIR, LADY

Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 9 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

TWIN CITY (ITABASHI, JAPAN)

• See: Twinning - Burlington & Itabashi, Japan

TWINNING - BURLINGTON & ITABASHI, JAPAN

See: Mundialization Committee

TYANDAGA MUNICIPAL GOLF COURSE

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 38, 46 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

TYANDAGA (THAYENDANEGEA)

· See: Brant, Joseph

Burlington History Index - U

ULTIMATE SOURCE GROUP

- BUR v.f. Business
- Business & Finance, April 1988, p. 33

rev Jan 2025 Page 291 of 313



UNDERGROUND RAILROAD - OAKVILLE

BUR v.f. Underground Railroad

UNION BURYING GROUND

- NOTE: Union Cemetery
- · BUR v.f. Cemeteries Union Burying Ground
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 20 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, Winter 1978, p. 9-11 (+pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 322 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 32 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

UNION GAS

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 48 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

UNIROYAL LTD.

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 7, p. 49 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALIST CEMETERY

- BUR v. f. Cemeteries
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, 1978, p. 9-11 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS

- BUR v.f. United Empire Loyalists
- Scrapbook Our Past 1873-1978 p. 6
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, many references 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- See also: Fisher Family
- See also: Hopkins Family

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS - BUTLER'S RANGERS

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 15 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

rev Jan 2025 Page 292 of 313



UNITED GAS LTD.

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 21 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

UNIVERSITY WOMEN'S CLUB

- BUR v.f. Associations
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 62, 63 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

UNSWORTH, ALBERT, 1906-1986

Obituary, Burlington Post, Sept. 26, 1986, p. 11

UNSWORTH, GEORGE - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 80 - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

UNSWORTH & SON LTD. GREENHOUSES

• "Time flies when you have fun: 100th anniversary," Burlington Gazette, Nov. 16, 1982, p. 7

UNSWORTH FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Unsworth Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 67-72 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 305-310 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, March 2006, p. 3

UPPER CANADA

Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, various pages - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

UPPER CANADA - GOVERNMENT

• Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 50, 53 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

UPPER CANADA PLACE

rev Jan 2025 Page 293 of 313



- "Another highrise for downtown area," Burlington Gazette, 1974/01/23
- "Brant high rise plans should be completed by end of next week," Burlington Gazette, 1974/01/30
- "Tenders called on downtown highrise," Burlington Gazette, 1974/05/01
- "Upper Canada Place plans delayed because of funds," Burlington Gazette, 1974/07/17 p.

USS, VERA

· BUR v.f. Artists

Burlington History Index - V

VAC-AERO INTERNATIONAL INC., OAKVILLE

Oakville: a Place of Some Importance, p. 101 - 971.3533 MCK (BUR)

VALLANCE, MAY ELIZABETH (MOODIE)

- Biography Scrapbook 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 130, 131 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

VALLEY FARM

• BUR v.f. Royal Botanical Gardens - Hendrie Park

VALLEY INN

- NOTE: was on Valley Inn Road, Hamilton
- Wentworth Landmarks, p. 71 971.352 PEN (BUR)

VALLEY INN BRIDGE

BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - Valley Inn Bridge

VALLEY METHODIST CHURCH

BUR v.f. Churches - Valley Methodist Church

rev Jan 2025 Page 294 of 313



VAN NORMAN - BRECKON HOUSE

- NOTE: 955 Century Drive
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Century Drive 955
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Apr. 2004, p. 6
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 29, 88-95 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 2-6 (+pics) 971.353301 CEN (BUR)

VAN NORMAN, CATHERINE BELL

- Catherine Bell Van Norman: Her Diary, 1850 929.209713 VAN (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no.1, 1981, p. 46-48 971.3522005CEN (BUR)

VAN NORMAN, ISAAC (1784-1877)

- Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. p. 64. 911.713533 POP (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 65 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol.1, p. 116, 120 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

VAN NORMAN, WILLIAM

• Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 2-6 - 971.353301 CEN (BUR)

VAN NORMAN FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Van Norman Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 161-164 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- BUR v.f. United Empire Loyalists
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 116-128 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

VANRY, CORNELIS

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

VARGA, TIBOR

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 295 of 313



VENUS, DAVID

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

VERSCHAEVE, KATHERINE

Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 91 - 708.971352
 MAC (BUR)

VETERANS

• BUR v.f. World Wars I & II

VICTORIAN ORDER OF NURSES - HALTON BRANCH

· BUR v.f. Associations

VILLAGE SQUARE

Supplement to Burlington Spectator, 1987/05/19 "Village Square: celebrating 10 years".

VINTON MEMORIAL BRANCH 60, CANADIAN LEGION

 City of Burlington Coronation Day Souvenir Programme, June 2, 1953, p. 21 -971.2533 BUR (BUR)

VIRTUE, FRANK

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 85-88 (pic) - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

VIVIAN FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Vivian Family
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- The Vivian Family History 929.209713 VIV (BUR)
- A-F001: Edwin Vivian fonds
- A-F002: Almas-Vivian Family collection

rev Jan 2025 Page 296 of 313



VIZE, RAY

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE

- BUR v. f. Fire Department
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 2, 1982, p. 19-21 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 78 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

VON RICHTHOFEN, WOLFGANG FRIEDRICH WILHELM HUGO PRAETORIOUS

BUR v.f. Biography - Von Richthofen

VOORTMAN LTD., W. H.

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 4, p. 7 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

VYSE, JAMES

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 51 (pic), 173-174 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

VYSE FAMILY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 312-313 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

Burlington History Index - W

W.E. BRECKON PUBLIC SCHOOL

BUR v.f. Schools - W.E. Breckon Public School

WALDALE ORCHARDS - BARN

Burlington Post, July 27, 1985, p. 9

WALDIE, ALF

rev Jan 2025 Page 297 of 313



- NOTE: Blacksmith
- · BUR v.f. Biography Waldie, Alf
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, p. 17-19 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

WALDIE, JOHN

- NOTE: Reeve of Wellington Square, then elected as MP to federal cabinet
- The Legacy of John Waldie and Sons: A History of the Victoria Harbour Lumber Company, by K. A. Armson, 2007 - 338.7 ARM
- Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 1877, p. 41 (pic) -911.713533 POP (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 186 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- From Pathway to Skyway Revisited : The Story of Burlington, by Claire Emery, 1997, many references 971.3523 EME

WALDIE, JOHN & CO. - STORE

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont. 1877. p. 23 (pic) -911.713533 POP (BUR)

WALDIE FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Waldie Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 18-19 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

WALES, HARRY

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WALKER FAMILY

- NOTE: Walker's Line
- BUR v.f. Biography Walker Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 149 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

WALKER, DAVID (REV.)

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WALKER, SHIRLEY

rev Jan 2025 Page 298 of 313



 Women's Art Association of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 91, 106 -708.971352 MAC (BUR)

WALKER'S LINE

 4197, 4465, 6391, 6414, 6507, 6552 Walker's Line - BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. -

" A Driving Tour....East" and " ...Rural Burlington"

WALKER'S LINE - TRAFFIC

· BUR v.f. Traffic

WALKER'S LINE - TRAFFIC - SUBWAY - Q.E.W

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 37, 38, 41, 42 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WALKING TOURS

• BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. - General File

WALLACE FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Wallace Family

WALLER, ADRIAN

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WAR OF 1812

- BUR v.f. War of 1812
- Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 2, 1979, p. 4 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Brass Tacks, vol. 2, no. 2, 1980, p. 46-48 (pics) 971.353301 CEN (BUR)
- Lords of the Lake: Naval War on Lake Ontario, 1812-1814 971.034 MAL (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, various pages 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

WARD, JOSEPH WALMSLEY

BUR v.f. Biography - Ward, Joseph Walmsley

rev Jan 2025 Page 299 of 313



WARDELL, LENA

• BUR v.f. Artists

WARREN, JOHN

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., p. 64 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

WASS, WILLIAM

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., p. 65 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

WASTE DISPOSAL

• See: Refuse & Refuse Disposal

WATER - WELLS

BUR v.f. Natural Resources

WATER STREET

- BUR v.f. Streets
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 26 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)

WATERDOWN, ONT.

- And They Came to East Flamborough: a Celebration of East Flamborough's Pre-Confederation Heritage - 971.352 GRE (BUR)
- Dundas Street, Waterdown, 1793-1993 971.352 WRA

WATERFRONT

- BUR v.f. Waterfront
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 3, p. 36 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 4, 5 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 78 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- "Town eyes lakefront land," Burlington Gazette, 1971/06/30 p.
- See also: Beach Strip

rev Jan 2025 Page 300 of 313



- See also: Brighton Beach (Aldershot)
- See also: Brown's Wharf
- · See also: Burlington Bay
- · See also: Burlington Beach
- See also: Burlington Canal
- · See also: Discovery Centre
- · See also: Hamilton Harbour
- See also: Spencer Smith Park
- See also: Top Hat Motel
- · See also: Wharves

WATERHOUSE (THE)

- NOTE: 2220-2222 Lakeshore Road.
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. Waterhouse
- Brass Tacks, vol. 3, no. 1, Winter 1980, p. 4-5 (+pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 119 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Early Canadian Life, May 1980, p. B5

WATSON JEWELLERS

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 21 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WAUMSLEY, TOM

Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 73, 75 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

WAUMSLEY'S HOME BAKERY

- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 8, p. 22 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 76 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

WEATHER

See also: Storms

WEAVER, MARY

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WEAVER, W.A. (DR.)

rev Jan 2025 Page 301 of 313



• Brass Tacks, vol. 1, no. 1, 1978, p. 27-30 (pics) - 971.353301 CEN (BUR)

WEAVING

See: Arts & Crafts - Weaving

WEBB, BOB

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WEBER, E.

The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 77 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

WEBER, MURIEL JANE

BUR v.f. Artists

WEEKS OF WATERDOWN (GENERAL/HARDWARE STORE)

Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 1, 1981, p. 32-35 (pics) - 971.353301 CEN (BUR)

WELL WATER

BUR v.f. Natural Resources

WELLINGTON COTTAGE

- NOTE: 1393 Lakeshore Road
- Burlington on Lake Ontario: Our Waterfront Heritage. Part 1: The Port of Wellington Square, p. 9 (pic) - 352.713533 BUR (BUR)
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Walking Tour...#2"

WELLINGTON SQUARE, ONT. (VILLAGE)

- NOTE: original name representing the area of downtown Burlington
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 3 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 1, 3, 4, 5, 14, 31, 37 917.13533
 BUR (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, various pages, in particular, p. 43, 44, 45, 61, 66 (map), 71, 72, 72-2, 76 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 302 of 313



- Papers and Records of the Wentworth Historical Society, vol. 9, p. 18 971.352
 WEN (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 14 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 181, 215, 237 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

WELLINGTON SQUARE MALL

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 6, 7 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WELLINGTON SQUARE PUBLIC SCHOOL

- NOTE: 1956-1985
- BUR v.f. Schools Wellington Square Public School

WELLINGTON SQUARE UNITED CHURCH

- NOTE: union of St. Paul's United and Trinity United Churches and Methodist Episcopal, Wellington Square 1860-1886
- BUR v.f. Churches Wellington Square United Church
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 61 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- The Life and Times of Wellington Square United Church 287.9209713533 FIS (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 129, 181, 223 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

WELLINGTON SQUARE UNITED CHURCH MEMORIAL GARDENS

• BUR v.f. Cemeteries - Wellington Square United Church Memorial Gardens

WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH

- NOTE: union of St. Paul's United and Trinity United Churches and Methodist Episcopal, Wellington Square, 1860-1886
- BUR v.f. Churches Wesleyan Methodist, Wellington Square
- The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 36 (pic) 971.353 CRA (BUR)
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 47 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

WEST CENTRAL PARK

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 44 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WEST FLAMBOROUGH TOWNSHIP, ONT.

rev Jan 2025 Page 303 of 313



• Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Wentworth, Ontario, p. xi (history), p. 26 (map) - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

WEST PLAINS UNITED CHURCH

- BUR v.f. Churches West Plains United Church
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 59 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 2, p. 153-159 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 175 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

WESTERN HERITAGE PROPERTIES LTD.

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 4, p. 8 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WESTINGHOUSE CANADA INC.

BUR v.f. Business (Business & Finance, April 1988, p. 12)

WETENHALL FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography - Wetenhall Family

WETHERELT FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Wetherelt Family

WHALEY'S CORNERS, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 236-237 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

WHARVES

- NOTE: Bunton's, Baxter's, Torrance's
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Apr. 2001, p. 5-7

WHEELER FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - Wheeler Family

rev Jan 2025 Page 304 of 313



WHETHAM FAMILY

· A-F010: Whetham Family fonds

WHITE, JOHN (MP) (1811-1897)

Halton's Pages of the Past, p. 128-130 - 971.353 CLA (BUR)

WHITE, LYNDA

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WHITE, WILLIAM - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 29 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

WHITE FAMILY

• BUR v.f. Biography - White Family

WHITE RADIO LTD.

• Burlington: an Illustrated History, p. 171 - 971.3533 LOV (BUR)

WHITTAKER, JOHN (DR.)

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 4, p. 7 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WHYTE FAMILY

• Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 238 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

WICKENS, EDNA

- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 111 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer
- Women's Art Associaton of Hamilton: the First 100 Years, p. 95 708.971352
 MAC (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 305 of 313



WICKENS, GEORGE

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 52 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

WILDWOOD, ONT.

 Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 238-239 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

WILL, DENNIS

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WILLBROOK, ONT.

- NOTE: near Dakota Mill
- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names

WILLIAMS, FLORENCE

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WILLIAMS, JOAN

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WILLIAMS, JOSEPH

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 35 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WILLIAMSON, EDWARD

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 71-73 (pic) - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

WILLIAMSON FAMILY

- BUR v.f Biography Williamson Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 158-159 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

WILLIS, CECIL

rev Jan 2025 Page 306 of 313



- BUR v. f. Art and Artists
- Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 1, 1981, p. 30-31 (pics) 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

WILLOW COVE POST OFFICE

• BUR v.f. Biography - Easterbrook Family

WILLOWBANK INN

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 162 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

WILLS - HALTON COUNTY

 Article: "All Wills, registered in Halton County, prior to 1944, have been forwarded to the Public Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario," in Halton-Peel Branch, O.G.S. Newsletter, April 1987

WILMONT, SAMUEL

• Langford Scrapbook, p. 28 - 917.13533 LAN (BUR)

WILSHIRE HOUSE

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 2, sec. 1, p. 31 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WILSON, J. D.

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WINGED MAN SCULPTURE

- NOTE: located at Burlington Central Library
- BUR v.f. Monuments
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 62, 63 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- See also: Archambault, Louis

WINTER CARNIVAL

BUR v.f. Winter Carnival

rev Jan 2025 Page 307 of 313



WINTER FAMILY

 Genealogical Record of Births, Marriages, and Deaths in the Cleaver, Ramsey, Alton, Thomas,
 Winter and McLaren Families - 929.2 CLE (BUR)

WOLFE ISLAND

BUR v.f. Aldershot

WOMEN'S INSTITUTE - BURLINGTON

- Burlington Historical Society, May 2006, p. 5
- BUR v.f. Burlington Women's Institute
- BUR v.f. Halton District Women's Institute

WOMEN'S INSTITUTE - HALTON DISTRICT

- BUR v. f. Halton District Women's Institute
- A History and Atlas of the County of Halton, by the Halton District Women's Institute - 971.353 HAL (BUR)

WOMEN'S INSTITUTE OF ALDERSHOT

- BUR v.f. Women's Institute of Aldershot
- Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 29, vol. 2, p. 9-37 Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) filed in microfilm drawer

WOOD, CLARENCE

• Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 128, 203, 204 - 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

WOOD FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Wood Family
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 153-155 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

WOODHII I

- NOTE: Historic house of Adam Fergusson, East Flamborough
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. General File

rev Jan 2025 Page 308 of 313



- The Laird of Woodhill 971.342 DYE (BUR)
- Burlington Historical Society Gazette, January 2007, p. 3
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 63 (pic) 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

WOODLAND CEMETERY

BUR v.f. Cemeteries - Woodland Cemetery

WOODWORKING

See: Arts & Crafts - Woodworking

WOOLLATT, RICHARD

Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WORLD WAR I

· BUR v.f. World Wars I and II

WORLD WAR II

- BUR v.f. World Wars I and II
- A Book of Remembrance (21 Burlington residents who died in action during the war) - 940.5467 LAV (BUR)
- World War II: Residents of Burlington Who Lost Their Lives 940.5467 WOR (BUR)
- Brothers In Bronze: Canadian Royal Navy, Canadian Merchant Navy 1939-1945
 Lest we Forget -940.5465713533 BRO (BUR)
- Return to Normandy: 60th Anniversary of D-Day, June 2004 a Flyer's Remembrance 940.548171 BER (BUR)
- I was a Spy of the Airwaves 940.548171 GAT (BUR)
- "Those Who Served" from Aldershot, Campbell's Corners, Brighton Beach and Bridgeview see BUR v.f. Aldershot

WRAY, BILL

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WRIGHT, CLARENCE S.

rev Jan 2025 Page 309 of 313



• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

WRIGHT, DOUG

 "Spec cartoonist suffers fatal stroke," Hamilton Spectator, Halton Edition, Jan. 3, 1983, p. 1 (pic)

WRIGHT, FRANK

• Burlington Gazette, Nov. 6, 1984, p. 22

WYATT, BERNIE

BUR v.f. Burlington - Authors

WYATT, HENRY - RESIDENCE

- NOTE: Original owner of Herberton House, 164 Townsend Avenue
- Heritage Treasures, p. 58-59 (pics) 971.352 EVA (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 171 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- · See also: Herberton House

WYATT FAMILY

 Tweedsmuir History, vol. 1, p. 314 - Microfilm 971.3523 WOM (BUR) - filed in microfilm drawer

WYLIE, BETTY JANE

BUR v.f. Biography

WYSMK, ANN

BUR v.f. Artists

Burlington History Index - X/Y

YEARBOOKS - HIGH SCHOOLS

See: Burlington High Schools - Yearbooks

rev Jan 2025 Page 310 of 313



YMCA

- BUR v.f. Family Y
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 3, p. 13, 17, 21, 22, 23 917.13533 BUR (BUR)
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 1 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

YOUART, JOHN JR.

• BUR v.f. Biography - Youart , John Jr.

YOUNG, MAITLAND - RESIDENCE

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 35 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

YOUNG, RALPH (OAKVILLE)

• Brass Tacks, vol. 4, no. 2, 1982, p. 35-38 (+pics) - 971.3533005 CEN (BUR)

YOUNG, W. H.

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., p. 64 - 911.713533 POP (BUR)

YOUNG FAMILY

BUR v.f. Biography - Young Family

YOUNG LADIES CLUB OF BURLINGTON

• The Garden of Canada, by Martha Craig, p. 84 (pic) - 971.353 CRA (BUR)

YOUTH - DRUG-CRISIS

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 4, p. 17 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

YOUTH - EUREKA '70

 Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 6, p. 23, 24, 25, 26 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

rev Jan 2025 Page 311 of 313



YOUTH - SOCIAL CONCERNS - COUNCIL ON DRUGS

Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 1, p. 79 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

YOUTH - YOUNG DRIFTERS

• Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 3, sec. 4, p. 11,12 - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

Burlington History Index - Z

ZENON ENVIRONMENTAL INC.

BUR v.f. Business

ZIMMERMAN, ONT. (VILLAGE)

- BUR v.f. Halton Place Names
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 50 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington: the Growing Years, p. 20, 179, 180, 191 971.3533 TUR (BUR)
- Halton's Heritage: William Halton and Halton County, by John McDonald, p. 240-241 (+pic) - 971.3533 MCD

ZIMMERMAN, JAMES - RESIDENCE

 Illustrated Historical Atlas of the County of Halton, Ont., 1877, p. 27 (pic) -911.713533 POP (BUR)

ZIMMERMAN, PETER M.

- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 38 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Peter Zimmerman 1742-1830 Family Tree 929.209713 ZIM (BUR)

ZIMMERMAN FAMILY

- BUR v.f. Biography Zimmerman Family
- Zimmerman Family (genealogy) 929.209713 ZIM (BUR)
- Peter Zimmerman 1742-1830 Family Tree 929.209713 ZIM (BUR)
- Burlington: Memories of Pioneer Days, p. 173-179 971.3533 TUR (BUR)

ZIMMERMAN HOUSE

rev Jan 2025 Page 312 of 313



- NOTE: 400 Brant Street originally known as Zimmerman House, then Queen's Hotel, then Sherwood Inn then back to the current name of Queen's Hotel
- Langford Burlington History Scrapbook, p. 73 917.13533 LAN (BUR)
- Burlington Historical Society Newsletter, Feb. 2003, p. 1-5
- See also: Queen's Hotel

ZIMMERMAN METHODIST CHURCH

See: Zimmerman United Church

ZIMMERMAN SITE FIELD SCHOOL

• BUR v.f. Archaeology

ZIMMERMAN UNITED CHURCH

- NOTE: Formerly Zimmerman Methodist Church (unification of Salem New Connexion and Bethseda Wesleyan United in 1882)
- BUR v.f. Churches Zimmerman United Church
- BUR v.f. Historic Houses, Sites, etc. "A Driving Tour...East...Rural Burlington"
- Burlington History Scrapbook, vol. 1, sec. 5, p. 60 (pic) 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ZOB, PETER

• Biography Scrapbook - 917.13533 BUR (BUR)

ZONING

• See: By-Laws - Zoning

rev Jan 2025 Page 313 of 313